Hiroshima University Research and Technology Guide



I Life Science

- II Environment/Energy
- II Design and Manufacturing
- IV Material/Device
- V Mechanical Engineering
- VI Civil Engineering/Architecture
- VII Computer Science, Information, Communication and System Engineering
- VII Measurement & Control/Scientific Analyses
- IX Social Science/Science on Humanities

Creating Innovation



Contents

Life Science	Development of New Technologies for the
Development of Treatment Strategy for	Medicine Using the Chicken Antibodies
Hepatocellular Carcinoma to Improve	Graduate School of Biosphere Science
the Long Term Prognosis	Shuichi FURUSAWA Professor 13
Hiroshima University Hospital	Participation of Plasminogen Activator/
Hiroshi AIKATA Associate Professor/Lecturer 2	Plasmin System in Cell-cell Adhesion and
Development of New Therapies for Chronic	Invasive Growth of Oral Squamous Cell Carcinoma Cells
Viral Hepatitis Using Human Hepatocyte	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
Chimeric Mice	Tomoaki HAMANA Assistant Professor
Hiroshima University Kazuaki CHAYAMA Executive Vice President (Medical Affairs)	
Kazuaki CHAYAMA Executive Vice President (Medical Affairs)	Study on Activation of Salivary Secretory
Predictive Marker of Progression to	Function with Salivary Gland Massage
Hepatocellular Carcinoma	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Kumiko HARA Associate Professor/Lecturer 15
Hiroshima University	Kumiko HARA Associate Professor/Lecturer 15
Kazuaki CHAYAMA Executive Vice President (Medical Affairs) The Predictive Marker of HCV Response to	New Defense System against Invasive Bacteria in Host Cells
Interferon Therapy	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
Hiroshima University	Kae HARADA Assistant Professor 16
Kazuaki CHAYAMA Executive Vice President (Medical Affairs) 5	Roles of P/Q Type Voltage-gated Calcium
Identification of High Risk Patients to Develop a Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension	Channel in the Postnatal Development of Neuronal Circuits
Hiroshima University Hospital	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
Yoshihiro DOHI Assistant Professor 6	Kouichi HASHIMOTO Professor 17
	Development of a Variety of Analysis
The Evaluation of the Intractable Chronic Pain in Psychosocial Factor and Specificity	Softwares for Magnetoencephalography
Symptom	Culture and Education Office
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	Akira HASHIZUME Part-time Lecturer 18
Mitsuru DOI Assistant Professor 7	Detection Method for Epilepsy Using ¹¹ C
A Versatile Modification of Physical Properties	Flumazenil-PET
of Organic Materials by Introduction of	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
Oxaalkyl Chains	Toru HIGAKI Assistant Professor (Special Assignment) 19
Graduate School of Science	Development of the Washing-sterilizer by the
Koichi FUKUHARA Assistant Professor 8	Ordinary Pressure Superheated Steam Use
Activin A Induces Craniofacial Tissue from	Hiroshima University Hospital
Undifferentiated Xenopus Ectoderm in vitro	Takamune HINO Associate Professor/Lecturer 20
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	Functional Diagnosis of Cancers by the
Yasuto FUKUI Assistant Professor 9	Surface Plasmon Resonance Biosensor
Functional Analysis of Signal Complexes	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
Containing Insulin Receptor Substrates (IRSs)	Takaaki HIRAGUN Associate Professor 21
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	Elucidation of the Regulatory Mechanism
Toshiaki FUKUSHIMA Assistant Professor 10	of Ameloblastin in Proliferation and
Changes in Interhemispheric Inhibition from	Differentiation of Enamel-derived Cells
the Active to Resting Primary Motor Cortex	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
during a Fine-motor Manipulation Task	Naoto HIROSE Assistant Professor 22
Graduate School of Integrated Arts and Sciences	Risk Management in Medical Practice
Kozo FUNASE Professor 11	Health Service Center
Creation of High Performance Host Yeast for	Toru HIYAMA Associate Professor 23
the Production of Human-type Sphingolipids	Generation of Model Mice for Human Diseases
Graduate School of Biosphere Science	and its Application for Development of Novel
Koichi FUNATO Associate Professor 12	Therapies
	Research Institute for Radiation Biology and Medicine
	Hiroaki HONDA Professor 24

An Electromagnetophysiological Study on Epileptogenic Zones and Epileptic Spikes Using Intracranial Electroencephalography and	Long-term Tooth Cryopreservation by Use of CAS Freezer Hiroshima University Hospital
Magnetoencephalography (MEG) in Epilepsy Surgery	Masato KAKU Associate Professor/Lecturer 36
Hiroshima University Hospital Koji IIDA Director, Epilepsy Center/Medical Associate Professor	Characterization of Mesenchymal Stem Cell for Regenerative Therapy
Development of New Antiviral Therapy Using a Chimeric Mouse Human Hepatocytes Infected	Natural Science Center for Basic Research and Development Masami KANAWA Assistant Professor 37
with Hepatitis B Virus (HBV) and Hepatitis C Virus (HCV)	Effect of Cholesterol and its Biosynthetic Precursors on the Cause of BRONJ
Hiroshima University Hospital	Hiroshima University Hospital
Michio IMAMURA Assistant Professor 26	Taku KANDA Assistant Professor 38
Functional Analysis of RSC Chromatin- Remodeling Complex in Budding Yeast	Research on Functions of a New Protein Regulating Energy Metabolism
Graduate School of Advanced Sciences of Matter Yuko IMAMURA Assistant Professor 27	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
	Takashi KANEMATSU Professor 39
Investigation of Interaction of Cancer Stem Cell to Mesenchymal Stem Cell in Oral Cancer	Antibody Arrays for Parallel Analysis of Surface Marker Expression
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
Yasutaka ISHIDA Assistant Professor 28	Koichi KATO Professor 40
Health Promotion and Prevention of Sports Injuries	Novel Functions of Silk Protein, Sericin Graduate School of Biosphere Science
Graduate School of Education	Norihisa KATO Professor 41
Yoshimasa ISHII Part-time Clinician/Researcher 29	Regenerative Medicine Using Mesenchymal
New Method for Gastric Cancer Screening by Serum Markers	Stem Cells Expanded with Serum-free Media Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
Hiroshima University Hospital	Yukio KATO Researcher 42
Masanori ITO Associate Professor/Lecturer 30	
Research on the Elucidation of the Stress Mechanism and Stress Control	Physical Properties of Food Products and Bio-materials and Their Practical Application
Graduate School of Integrated Arts and Sciences	Graduate School of Biosphere Science Kiyoshi KAWAI Associate Professor 43
Makoto IWANAGA Professor 31	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Floating Micro-mirrors Utilizing Micro-crystals	Regulation of Circadian Clock
Research Institute for Nanodevice and Bio Systems	Office of Academic Research and Industry-Academia-Government-Community Collaboration Takeshi KAWAMOTO Professor (Special Assignment) 44
Masakazu IWASAKA Professor 32	(1)
Clarification of Signaling Pathway Controlling	Stealth-type CRE
Breast Cancer	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
Hiroshima University Hospital	Sizuo KAYAMA Assistant Professor 45
Takayuki KADOYA Associate Professor/Lecturer 33	Stroma-directed Molecular Targeted Therapy in Gastrointestinal Cancer
Remarkable Factors Related to Preventing Relapse of Deciduous Anterior Crossbite	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Yasuhiko KITADAI Associate Professor 46
Hiroshima University Hospital	Clinical Significance of Coronary Artery
Yasutaka KAIHARA Assistant Professor 34 Therapeutic Efficacy of Narrow Band Imaging-	Molecular Imaging by 18F-labeled Sodium Fluoride Positron Emission Tomography
Assisted Transurethral Electrocoagulation for Ulcer-type Interstitial Cystitis/painful Bladder Syndrome	Hiroshima University Hospital Toshiro KITAGAWA Assistant Professor 47
	Development of a Novel Screening and
Hiroshima University Hospital Mitsuru KAJIWARA Associate Professor/Lecturer 35	Evaluation System for Useful Peptides by Changing Peptide Utilization Machinery in Yeast
	Natural Science Center for Basic Research and Development
	Kenji KITAMURA Assistant Professor 48

Identification of Mesenchymal Stem Cell Ge Markers for Quality Control	ne	The Morphology and Function of Cells in the Body	
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences		Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	
Kazuko KITAYAMA Assistant Professor (NEDO Grant Contract)	49	Yoshisuke KUSUMOTO Associate Professor	60
Construction of the Tongue Pressure and the Lips Pressure Counting System Using a Super-thin Pressure Sensor, and its Clinical		Molecular Mechanism of FGF-FGFR Signaling Pathway Related to the Progression of Prostate Cancer	g
Application		Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	<u> </u>
Hiroshima University Hospital	50	Akio MATSUBARA Professor	61
Myongsun KOH Assistant Professor Long-term Effects of Poison Gas Exposure	50 on	Evaluation of the Usefulness of a New Electronic Device for Gingival Massage	
the Incidence of Respiratory Diseases		Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences		Atsue MATSUMOTO Associate Professor/Lecturer	62
Nobuoki KOHNO Professor	51	Discovery of Bioactive Compounds from	
Utility of KL-6/MUC1 in the Clinical Manageme	ent	Okinawa Subtropical Plants	
of Interstitial Lung Diseases		Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	F0	Katsuyoshi MATSUNAMI Professor	63
Nobuoki KOHNO Professor Development of Molecular Target Therapy to	52	Wheat Allergen Components for Diagnosis of Wheat Allergy	f
VEGF and VEGFR against Oral Cancer		Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences		Hiroaki MATSUO Professor	64
Koichi KOIZUMI Assistant Professor Establishment of Standards for Dental Impla	53 ant	Structural and Functional Analysis of Three Enone Reductases from <i>Nicotiana Tabacum</i>	
Removal with Resorption of Surrounding Bo		Natural Science Center for Basic Research and Development	
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences		Akihito MATSUSHIMA Assistant Professor	65
Katsunori KORETAKE Assistant Professor	54	A Coloured From Chroin for Viewel Identification	
Functional Analysis of a Biosynthetic Gene Cluster for the Anti-tubercular Agent		A Colored Frog Strain for Visual Identification of the Genetic Sex of Tadpole	n
D-cycloserine and Its Application for Drug Development		Graduate School of Science Ikuo MIURA Associate Professor	66
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences		Functional Analysis of the Gnathodiaphyseal	l
Takanori KUMAGAI Associate Professor	55	Dysplasia Gene TMEM16E/GDD1	
Effects of Statin on Serum Fatty Acid Levels		Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	·	Kuniko MIZUTA Assistant Professor	67
Satoshi KURISU Assistant Professor	56	Development of a Novel Kind of Radioprotecto	ors
Influence of Left Ventricular Geometry on	_	That Inhibit Radiation-induced Cell Death	
Influence of Left Ventricular Geometry on Thallium-201 Gated Single-photon Emission	,	Research Institute for Radiation Biology and Medicine	00
Tomographic Findings in Patients with Know		Akinori MORITA Part-time Lecturer	68
or Suspected Coronary Artery Disease		Development of Chronic Disease Managemer	nt
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences		Programs and the Care Delivery System	
Satoshi KURISU Assistant Professor	57	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	
Human Biomechanics Model and Product	_	Michiko MORIYAMA Professor	69
Usability Evaluation Graduate School of Engineering		Application of Manufacturing Systems Technology to Dentistry	
Yuichi KURITA Associate Professor	58	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	
		Takeshi MURAYAMA Professor	70
Tactile and Haptic Models of Humans and Their Applications to Computer Interface		Modification of Plant Fundamental Metabolis	
Graduate School of Engineering	5 0	by the Use of nMat1 Gene	
Yuichi KURITA Associate Professor	59	Graduate School of Biosphere Science	74
		Naoki NAKAGAWA Assistant Professor	71

Biomechanical Function of Anterior Cruciate Ligament Remnants	Genetic Variant Associated with the Development of Hepatocellular Carcinoma in Japanese Chronic Hepatitis C Patients
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	
Atsuo NAKAMAE Assistant Professor 72	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Hidenori OCHI Associate Professor/Lecturer 82
Effects of Knee Immobilization on Regeneration of the Semitendinosus Tendon and on the Proximal Shift of the Semitendinosus Muscle-	Hidenori OCHI Associate Professor/Lecturer 82 The Predictive Marker of HCV Response to Interferon Therapy
tendon Junction after Hamstring Harvesting for Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction:	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
Evaluation Using Three-dimensional	Hidenori OCHI Associate Professor/Lecturer 83
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	Articular Cartilage Repair with Magnetically
Atsuo NAKAMAE Assistant Professor 73	Labeled Mesenchymal Stem Cells and External Magnetic Device
Development of a New Objective Diagnostic	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
Method for Detecting Motor and Sensory Disturbance Using Higher Brain Function	Mitsuo OCHI Professor 84
Analysis Hiroshima University Hospital	Invention of the Dental Drill to Remove the Endodontic Cervical Dentinal Triangle
Kazuyoshi NAKANISHI Assistant Professor 74	Hiroshima University Hospital
A Nonsynonymous Polymorphism in	Masaru OHARA Assistant Professor 85
Semaphorin 3A as a Risk Factor for Human Unexplained Cardiac Arrest with Documented	CX3CL1 Expression Induced by Candida Albicans in Oral Fibroblasts
Ventricular Fibrillation	Hiroshima University Hospital
Hiroshima University Hospital	Kouji OHTA Assistant Professor 86
Yukiko NAKANO Associate Professor/Lecturer 75	Statistical Analysis of Multidimensional Data
Risk Stratification for Brugada Syndrome	Statistical Analysis of Multidimensional Data of Complex Systems
Hiroshima University Hospital	Research Institute for Radiation Biology and Medicine
Yukiko NAKANO Associate Professor/Lecturer 76	Megu OHTAKI Professor 87
Time-Domain T-wave Alternans is Strongly Associated with a History of Ventricular Fibrillation in Patients with Brugada Syndrome	Biodiversity and Ecology of Marine Symbionts and Parasites; Fisheries of Edible Zooplankters
Hiroshima University Hospital	Graduate School of Biosphere Science
Yukiko NAKANO Associate Professor/Lecturer 77	Susumu OHTSUKA Professor 88
	Unite for Stroke
Evaluation of Substance P Content in Biological	Faculty of Medicine
Samples by Using a High Sensitivity	Toshiho OHTSUKI Part-time Lecturer 89
Radioimmunoassay Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	Coving Incidence Approinted with Chromatopacous
Yoshihiro NAKATA Professor 78	Caries Incidence Associated with Streptococcus mutans and S. sobrinus in Children
TOSHIIIIO NARATA Professor 70	Hiroshima University Hospital
Simple and Visible Detection Method for Drug and Poison Analysis	Mitsugi OKADA Professor 90
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	Increased Ectodomain Shedding of lung
Akira NAMERA Associate Professor 79	Epithelial Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 as
Akira NAMERA Associate Professor 79 Yogurt Fermented by Lactobacillus Rhamunosus L8020, Reduce the Risks of Dental Caries,	Epithelial Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 as A Cause of Increased Alveolar Cell Apoptosis in Emphysema
Akira NAMERA Associate Professor 79 Yogurt Fermented by Lactobacillus Rhamunosus	Epithelial Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 as A Cause of Increased Alveolar Cell Apoptosis in Emphysema Research Institute for Radiation Biology and Medicine
Akira NAMERA Associate Professor 79 Yogurt Fermented by Lactobacillus Rhamunosus L8020, Reduce the Risks of Dental Caries, Periodontal Disease and Oral Candidosis Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	Epithelial Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 as A Cause of Increased Alveolar Cell Apoptosis in Emphysema Research Institute for Radiation Biology and Medicine Morihito OKADA Professor 91
Akira NAMERA Associate Professor 79 Yogurt Fermented by Lactobacillus Rhamunosus L8020, Reduce the Risks of Dental Caries, Periodontal Disease and Oral Candidosis	Epithelial Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 as A Cause of Increased Alveolar Cell Apoptosis in Emphysema Research Institute for Radiation Biology and Medicine Morihito OKADA Professor 91 Upregulation of Notch2 and Six1 is Associated
Akira NAMERA Associate Professor 79 Yogurt Fermented by Lactobacillus Rhamunosus L8020, Reduce the Risks of Dental Caries, Periodontal Disease and Oral Candidosis Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Hiroki NIKAWA Professor 80 Genetic Relationships among Breeds Using Porcine Autosomal SNP Genotypes Using	Epithelial Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 as A Cause of Increased Alveolar Cell Apoptosis in Emphysema Research Institute for Radiation Biology and Medicine Morihito OKADA Professor 91 Upregulation of Notch2 and Six1 is Associated with Progression of Early-stage Lung Adenocarcinoma and a More Aggressive Phenotype at Advanced Stages
Akira NAMERA Associate Professor 79 Yogurt Fermented by Lactobacillus Rhamunosus L8020, Reduce the Risks of Dental Caries, Periodontal Disease and Oral Candidosis Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Hiroki NIKAWA Professor 80 Genetic Relationships among Breeds Using Porcine Autosomal SNP Genotypes Using DNA Markers (SNPs)	Epithelial Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 as A Cause of Increased Alveolar Cell Apoptosis in Emphysema Research Institute for Radiation Biology and Medicine Morihito OKADA Professor 91 Upregulation of Notch2 and Six1 is Associated with Progression of Early-stage Lung Adenocarcinoma and a More Aggressive Phenotype at Advanced Stages Research Institute for Radiation Biology and Medicine
Akira NAMERA Associate Professor 79 Yogurt Fermented by Lactobacillus Rhamunosus L8020, Reduce the Risks of Dental Caries, Periodontal Disease and Oral Candidosis Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Hiroki NIKAWA Professor 80 Genetic Relationships among Breeds Using Porcine Autosomal SNP Genotypes Using	Epithelial Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 as A Cause of Increased Alveolar Cell Apoptosis in Emphysema Research Institute for Radiation Biology and Medicine Morihito OKADA Professor 91 Upregulation of Notch2 and Six1 is Associated with Progression of Early-stage Lung Adenocarcinoma and a More Aggressive Phenotype at Advanced Stages

Identification of Responsible Genes for Patients	Statins Induce Apoptosis and Inhibit
with Chronic Mucocutaneous Candidiasis	Proliferation in Cholangiocarcinoma Cells
Hiroshima University Hospital	Hiroshima University Hospital
Satoshi OKADA Assistant Professor 93	Masahiro SERIKAWA Assistant Professor 105
Research Infrastructure for Conducting a Safe and Secure Cell Therapy Using Mesenchymal Stem Cells Derived from Human Bone Marrow	A Novel Pig Artificial Insemination Technique Using Frozen-thawed Sperm
Hiroshima University Hospital	Graduate School of Biosphere Science Masayuki SHIMADA Associate Professor 106
Kosei OKAMOTO Assistant Professor 94	
Screening of Useful Materials from Unculturable Bacterial Metagenomes	Intracellular Behavior and Elimination of Extrachromosomal Elements
Graduate School of Advanced Sciences of Matter	Graduate School of Biosphere Science
Yoshiko OKAMURA Associate Professor 95	Noriaki SHIMIZU Professor 107
Assessment of the Safety Behavior in the	Mechanism of Gene Amplification and its Application to the Protein Production
Workplace Graduate School of Education	Graduate School of Biosphere Science
Yasumasa OTSUKA Associate Professor 96	Noriaki SHIMIZU Professor 108
Probabilistic Considerations on Eclosion and Copulation of Cicadas Graduate School of Engineering	Research and Development to Minimize the Impact of Electromagnetic Radiation on the Human Body for Hybrid Vehicles and Electric Vehicles Parts
Yasumasa SAISHO Associate Professor 97	Center for Collaborative Research & Community Cooperation
Development of Method to Screen Novel	Kenji SHODAI Professor (Special Appointment) 109
Therapeutical Drugs for Neurodegenerative Disease Using Imaging Technique	Establishment of Embryonic Stem (ES) Cells from Inbred Strain Mice
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	Natural Science Center
Norio SAKAI Professor 98	Yusuke SOTOMARU Professor 110
Evaluation of Dural Arteriovenous Fistulas of	Diampathasia
	Bioprosthesis
Cavernous Sinus before and after Endovascular Treatment Using Time-resolved MR Angiography	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 111
Cavernous Sinus before and after Endovascular	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
Cavernous Sinus before and after Endovascular Treatment Using Time-resolved MR Angiography Hiroshima University Hospital	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 111 Development of Simulator for Extracorporeal
Cavernous Sinus before and after Endovascular Treatment Using Time-resolved MR Angiography Hiroshima University Hospital Shigeyuki SAKAMOTO Assistant Professor Application of Thermally Stable Cytochrome c Graduate School of Biosphere Science	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 111 Development of Simulator for Extracorporeal Circulation
Cavernous Sinus before and after Endovascular Treatment Using Time-resolved MR Angiography Hiroshima University Hospital Shigeyuki SAKAMOTO Assistant Professor 499 Application of Thermally Stable Cytochrome c	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 111 Development of Simulator for Extracorporeal Circulation Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
Cavernous Sinus before and after Endovascular Treatment Using Time-resolved MR Angiography Hiroshima University Hospital Shigeyuki SAKAMOTO Assistant Professor 4 Application of Thermally Stable Cytochrome c Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SAMBONGI Professor 100	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 111 Development of Simulator for Extracorporeal Circulation Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 112 Estimation Method of Blood Viscosity,
Cavernous Sinus before and after Endovascular Treatment Using Time-resolved MR Angiography Hiroshima University Hospital Shigeyuki SAKAMOTO Assistant Professor Application of Thermally Stable Cytochrome c Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SAMBONGI Professor Protein Stabilization Mechnanism Against Pressure Graduate School of Biosphere Science	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 111 Development of Simulator for Extracorporeal Circulation Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 112 Estimation Method of Blood Viscosity, Monitaring Apparatus for Continuous Measuring of Blood Viscosity Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
Cavernous Sinus before and after Endovascular Treatment Using Time-resolved MR Angiography Hiroshima University Hospital Shigeyuki SAKAMOTO Assistant Professor Application of Thermally Stable Cytochrome c Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SAMBONGI Professor Protein Stabilization Mechnanism Against Pressure	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 111 Development of Simulator for Extracorporeal Circulation Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 112 Estimation Method of Blood Viscosity, Monitaring Apparatus for Continuous Measuring of Blood Viscosity
Cavernous Sinus before and after Endovascular Treatment Using Time-resolved MR Angiography Hiroshima University Hospital Shigeyuki SAKAMOTO Assistant Professor Application of Thermally Stable Cytochrome c Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SAMBONGI Professor Protein Stabilization Mechnanism Against Pressure Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SANBONGI Professor 101 Prediction of Human Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics Using Chimeric Mice with	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 111 Development of Simulator for Extracorporeal Circulation Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 112 Estimation Method of Blood Viscosity, Monitaring Apparatus for Continuous Measuring of Blood Viscosity Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 113 Regulator for Extracorporeal Circulation Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
Cavernous Sinus before and after Endovascular Treatment Using Time-resolved MR Angiography Hiroshima University Hospital Shigeyuki SAKAMOTO Assistant Professor 99 Application of Thermally Stable Cytochrome c Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SAMBONGI Professor 100 Protein Stabilization Mechnanism Against Pressure Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SANBONGI Professor 101 Prediction of Human Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics Using Chimeric Mice with Humanized Liver	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 111 Development of Simulator for Extracorporeal Circulation Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 112 Estimation Method of Blood Viscosity, Monitaring Apparatus for Continuous Measuring of Blood Viscosity Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 113 Regulator for Extracorporeal Circulation
Cavernous Sinus before and after Endovascular Treatment Using Time-resolved MR Angiography Hiroshima University Hospital Shigeyuki SAKAMOTO Assistant Professor Application of Thermally Stable Cytochrome c Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SAMBONGI Professor Protein Stabilization Mechnanism Against Pressure Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SANBONGI Professor Total Prediction of Human Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics Using Chimeric Mice with Humanized Liver Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Seigo SANOH Assistant Professor 102	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 111 Development of Simulator for Extracorporeal Circulation Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 112 Estimation Method of Blood Viscosity, Monitaring Apparatus for Continuous Measuring of Blood Viscosity Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 113 Regulator for Extracorporeal Circulation Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
Cavernous Sinus before and after Endovascular Treatment Using Time-resolved MR Angiography Hiroshima University Hospital Shigeyuki SAKAMOTO Assistant Professor Application of Thermally Stable Cytochrome c Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SAMBONGI Professor Protein Stabilization Mechnanism Against Pressure Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SANBONGI Professor Total Prediction of Human Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics Using Chimeric Mice with Humanized Liver Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Development of Simulator for Extracorporeal Circulation Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Estimation Method of Blood Viscosity, Monitaring Apparatus for Continuous Measuring of Blood Viscosity Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Regulator for Extracorporeal Circulation Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Taijiro SUEDA Professor 114 Spinal Cord Protection during Thoracic Aortic
Cavernous Sinus before and after Endovascular Treatment Using Time-resolved MR Angiography Hiroshima University Hospital Shigeyuki SAKAMOTO Assistant Professor Application of Thermally Stable Cytochrome c Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SAMBONGI Professor Protein Stabilization Mechnanism Against Pressure Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SANBONGI Professor Total Prediction of Human Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics Using Chimeric Mice with Humanized Liver Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Seigo SANOH Assistant Professor Assessment of Trypsinogen-2 levels as an Early Diagnostic for Post-endoscopic Retrograde	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Development of Simulator for Extracorporeal Circulation Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Estimation Method of Blood Viscosity, Monitaring Apparatus for Continuous Measuring of Blood Viscosity Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Regulator for Extracorporeal Circulation Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 113 Spinal Cord Protection during Thoracic Aortic Aneurysm Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
Cavernous Sinus before and after Endovascular Treatment Using Time-resolved MR Angiography Hiroshima University Hospital Shigeyuki SAKAMOTO Assistant Professor Shigeyuki SAKAMOTO Assistant Professor Application of Thermally Stable Cytochrome c Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SAMBONGI Professor Protein Stabilization Mechnanism Against Pressure Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SANBONGI Professor Total Prediction of Human Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics Using Chimeric Mice with Humanized Liver Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Seigo SANOH Assistant Professor Assessment of Trypsinogen-2 levels as an Early Diagnostic for Post-endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography Pancreatitis	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Development of Simulator for Extracorporeal Circulation Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Estimation Method of Blood Viscosity, Monitaring Apparatus for Continuous Measuring of Blood Viscosity Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Regulator for Extracorporeal Circulation Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 114 Spinal Cord Protection during Thoracic Aortic Aneurysm Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 115 Stent Graft Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
Cavernous Sinus before and after Endovascular Treatment Using Time-resolved MR Angiography Hiroshima University Hospital Shigeyuki SAKAMOTO Assistant Professor Application of Thermally Stable Cytochrome c Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SAMBONGI Professor Protein Stabilization Mechnanism Against Pressure Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SANBONGI Professor Total Prediction of Human Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics Using Chimeric Mice with Humanized Liver Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Seigo SANOH Assistant Professor Assessment of Trypsinogen-2 levels as an Early Diagnostic for Post-endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography Pancreatitis Hiroshima University Hospital Tamito SASAKI Associate Professor/Lecturer	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Development of Simulator for Extracorporeal Circulation Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Estimation Method of Blood Viscosity, Monitaring Apparatus for Continuous Measuring of Blood Viscosity Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Regulator for Extracorporeal Circulation Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 114 Spinal Cord Protection during Thoracic Aortic Aneurysm Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 115 Stent Graft
Cavernous Sinus before and after Endovascular Treatment Using Time-resolved MR Angiography Hiroshima University Hospital Shigeyuki SAKAMOTO Assistant Professor 99 Application of Thermally Stable Cytochrome c Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SAMBONGI Professor 100 Protein Stabilization Mechnanism Against Pressure Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SANBONGI Professor 101 Prediction of Human Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics Using Chimeric Mice with Humanized Liver Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Seigo SANOH Assistant Professor 102 Assessment of Trypsinogen-2 levels as an Early Diagnostic for Post-endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography Pancreatitis Hiroshima University Hospital	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Development of Simulator for Extracorporeal Circulation Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Estimation Method of Blood Viscosity, Monitaring Apparatus for Continuous Measuring of Blood Viscosity Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Taijiro SUEDA Professor Taijiro SUEDA Professor 113 Regulator for Extracorporeal Circulation Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 114 Spinal Cord Protection during Thoracic Aortic Aneurysm Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 115 Stent Graft Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
Cavernous Sinus before and after Endovascular Treatment Using Time-resolved MR Angiography Hiroshima University Hospital Shigeyuki SAKAMOTO Assistant Professor Application of Thermally Stable Cytochrome c Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SAMBONGI Professor Protein Stabilization Mechnanism Against Pressure Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SANBONGI Professor Prediction of Human Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics Using Chimeric Mice with Humanized Liver Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Seigo SANOH Assistant Professor Assessment of Trypsinogen-2 levels as an Early Diagnostic for Post-endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography Pancreatitis Hiroshima University Hospital Tamito SASAKI Associate Professor/Lecturer 103 Statistical Data Analysis	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Development of Simulator for Extracorporeal Circulation Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Estimation Method of Blood Viscosity, Monitaring Apparatus for Continuous Measuring of Blood Viscosity Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Regulator for Extracorporeal Circulation Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 114 Spinal Cord Protection during Thoracic Aortic Aneurysm Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 115 Stent Graft Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor 116
Cavernous Sinus before and after Endovascular Treatment Using Time-resolved MR Angiography Hiroshima University Hospital Shigeyuki SAKAMOTO Assistant Professor Application of Thermally Stable Cytochrome c Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SAMBONGI Professor Orderin Stabilization Mechnanism Against Pressure Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SANBONGI Professor Orderin Stabilization Mechnanism Against Pressure Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SANBONGI Professor Orderin Stabilization Mechnanism Against Pressure Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SANBONGI Professor Orderin Stabilization Mechnanism Against Pressure Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SANBONGI Professor Orderin Stabilization Mechnanism Against Pressure Graduate School of Biosphere Science Yoshihiro SANBONGI Professor Orderin Stabilization Against Professor 101 Orderin Stabilization Against Professor 102 Assessment of Trypsinogen-2 levels as an Early Diagnostic for Post-endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography Pancreatitis Hiroshima University Hospital Tamito SASAKI Associate Professor/Lecturer 103 Statistical Data Analysis Research Institute for Radiation Biology and Medicine	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Development of Simulator for Extracorporeal Circulation Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Taijiro SUEDA Professor Estimation Method of Blood Viscosity, Monitaring Apparatus for Continuous Measuring of Blood Viscosity Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Taijiro SUEDA Professor Taijiro SUEDA Professor Spinal Cord Protection during Thoracic Aortic Aneurysm Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Taijiro SUEDA Professor Taijiro SUEDA Professor Stent Graft Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Taijiro SUEDA Professor Taijiro SUEDA Professor

Neuronal Bases of Pleasure and Displeasure for Taste Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	Study on Therapeutic Strategy for Colorectal Submucosal Carcinoma after Endoscopic Treatment
Makoto SUGITA Professor 118	Hiroshima University Hospital
	Shinji TANAKA Professor 130
See-through Frogs Created by Breeding	Explaination of MICA Cons Bolymorphism for
Graduate School of Science	Exploitation of MICA Gene Polymorphism for Development of Personalized Medicine in
Masayuki SUMIDA Professor 119	Oral Cancer Patients
Bacteria-mediated Injection of Large Molecules	Hiroshima University Hospital
into Cells	Ryouji TANI Assistant Professor 131
Graduate School of Science	A New Technology for Treatment of Dental
Katsunori SUZUKI Professor 120 Regulation of Gastrointestinal Function	Caries-Regeneration of Tooth Enamel with Amelogenin
by Food Factors	Hiroshima University Hospital
Graduate School of Biosphere Science	Kotaro TANIMOTO Associate Professor/Lecturer 132
Takuya SUZUKI Associate Professor 121 Medium-chain Acyl-CoA Dehydrogenase (MCAD) Deficiency: Functional Analysis of Mutant	Direct Vasodilation by Transdermal Administration of Nitroglycerin: Nitroglycerin Skin Spray for Premedication before Artery Puncture
Enzymes Found in Japanese Patients	Hiroshima University Hospital
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	Keizo TANITAME Part-time Lecturer 133
Go TAJIMA Associate Professor/Lecturer 122	
Indigenous Symbiotic Environmental Bacteria in the Intestinal Mucosa Drive the Quiescent	Molecular and Cellular Target Therapy for Hepatic Stellate Cell Using Rho Kinase Inhibitor Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
Mucosal Immune Responses	Hirotaka TASHIRO Associate Professor 134
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	
Ichiro TAKAHASHI Professor 123	Molecular Mechanism of FGF Family Related to Both of the Metabolic Syndrome and Prostate Cancer
Transport of Insulin and its Regulation in Alveolar Epithelial Cells	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	Jun TEISHIMA Associate Professor/Lecturer 135
Mikihisa TAKANO Professor 124	
Establishment of Jaw Bone Reconstruction	Developing the Culture Technology of Pituitary Stem Cell in the Zero Gravity Environment
Using High Functional Material for Restoration of the Ideal Jaw Form and the Occlusal Function	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Atsushi TOMINAGA Associate Professor 136
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	
Masaaki TAKECHI Associate Professor 125	Development of DNA-based Identification of Chicken Breeds
Survey on Male Dental Hygienists	Graduate School of Biosphere Science
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Toshinobu TAKEMOTO Professor 126	Masaoki TSUDZUKI Professor 137
Toshinobu TAKEMOTO Professor 126 An Evaluation of Useful Makers for Accurate	Efficient Creation of New Good Domestic Chicken by DNA Analysis
Pathological Diagnosis of Malignant	Graduate School of Biosphere Science
Mesothelioma	Masaoki TSUDZUKI Professor 138
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Yukio TAKESHIMA Professor 127	The Effects on Gene Expression Profiles in Human Hepatocytes by HBV and HCV Infection
Integrative Analyses of Neuropsychiatric	Natural Science Center for Basic Research and Development
Diseases	Masataka TSUGE Assistant Professor 139
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Toru TAKUMI Part-time Lecturer / Visiting Professor 128	A Bioassay System for Water Quality Monitoring Based on Bioelectric Ventilator Signals of
Molecular Biology of the Age-related Hearing Loss and Vertigo	a Small Fish Graduate School of Engineering
Hiroshima University Hospital	Toshio TSUJI Professor
Masaya TAKUMIDA Associate Professor/Lecturer 129	Yuichi KURITA Associate Professor
<u> </u>	Zu SOH Assistant Professor 140
l de la companya de	

Prediction of Human Sense of Smell Using	Algal Synthesis of Hyaluronan and Chitin
Glomerular Activity Patterns of Rats	Graduate School of Advanced Sciences of Matter
Graduate School of Engineering	Takashi YAMADA Professor 150
Toshio TSUJI Professor	Bacteriophage Biocontrol of Bacterial Wilt for
Yuichi KURITA Associate Professor	Sustainable Agricultural Production
Zu SOH Assistant Professor 141	Graduate School of Advanced Sciences of Matter
Estimation of Arterial Wall Impedance Using Ultra-sonographic Images and its Application	Takashi YAMADA Professor 151
to the Diagnosis of Arteriosclerosis	Detection and Monitoring of Phytopathogen Causing Bacterial Wilt
Graduate School of Engineering	Graduate School of Advanced Sciences of Matter
Toshio TSUJI Professor	Takashi YAMADA Professor 152
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	Tarasiii TAWADA Professor 102
Masashi KAWAMOTO Professor	Prevention, Diagnosis and Control Technology
Masao YOSHIZUMI Professor 142	using Pathogen and Harmful Fungus Phages
Measurement of Peripheral Artery Mechanical	Graduate School of Advanced Sciences of Matter
Characteristics and Evaluation of Autonomic	Takashi YAMADA Professor 153
Nerve Activity Graduate School of Engineering	How Does Habitat Association of Plant Species Generate and Maintain?
Toshio TSUJI Professor	Graduate School of Integrated Arts and Sciences
Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	Toshihiro YAMADA Associate Professor 154
Masashi KAWAMOTO Professor	Neural Degeneration by Application of
Masao YOSHIZUMI Professor 143	Neural Regeneration by Application of Human Skull Mesenchymal Stem Cells
Non-constrained and Non-invasive Measurement	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
of Pulse Pressure Waves from Patients in a Supine Position and Development of a Health	Satoshi YAMAGUCHI Associate Professor 155
Monitoring System for Bedridden Individuals	Development of Engineered Nucleases that Enable the Manipulation of the Genome in
Graduate School of Engineering	Cell Lines and Organisms
Toshio TSUJI Professor Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	Graduate School of Science
	Takashi YAMAMOTO Professor 156
Masashi KAWAMOTO Professor Masao YOSHIZUMI Professor 144	Development of Automatic Diagnostic System for Brain Tumors
Understanding the Mechanism of Chromosome	
End Maintenance and its Application for Cancer	Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Fumiyuki YAMASAKI Assistant Professor 157
Therapy	Fumiyuki YAMASAKI Assistant Professor 157
Graduate School of Advanced Sciences of Matter	Regulation of Thyroid Hormone Sensitivity by
Masaru UENO Associate Professor 145	Differential Expression of the Thyroid Hormone Receptor During Xenopus Metamorphosis
Effect of the Water-soluble Extract from	Differential Expression of the Thyroid Hormone
Effect of the Water-soluble Extract from Cultured Medium of Ganoderma Lucidum	Differential Expression of the Thyroid Hormone Receptor During Xenopus Metamorphosis
Effect of the Water-soluble Extract from Cultured Medium of Ganoderma Lucidum (Reishi) Mycelia (MAK) on Murine Colitis	Differential Expression of the Thyroid Hormone Receptor During Xenopus Metamorphosis Graduate School of Science Yoshio YAOITA Professor 158
Effect of the Water-soluble Extract from Cultured Medium of Ganoderma Lucidum	Differential Expression of the Thyroid Hormone Receptor During Xenopus Metamorphosis Graduate School of Science Yoshio YAOITA Professor Novel Diagnostic and Therapeutic Targets of Gastrointestinal Cancer Identified by "Omics"
Effect of the Water-soluble Extract from Cultured Medium of Ganoderma Lucidum (Reishi) Mycelia (MAK) on Murine Colitis Hiroshima University Hospital Yoshitaka UENO Assistant Professor 146 Mechanism, Prediction and Countermeasure	Differential Expression of the Thyroid Hormone Receptor During Xenopus Metamorphosis Graduate School of Science Yoshio YAOITA Professor Novel Diagnostic and Therapeutic Targets of Gastrointestinal Cancer Identified by "Omics" Study
Effect of the Water-soluble Extract from Cultured Medium of Ganoderma Lucidum (Reishi) Mycelia (MAK) on Murine Colitis Hiroshima University Hospital Yoshitaka UENO Assistant Professor Mechanism, Prediction and Countermeasure of Problematic Jellyfish Blooms	Differential Expression of the Thyroid Hormone Receptor During Xenopus Metamorphosis Graduate School of Science Yoshio YAOITA Professor Novel Diagnostic and Therapeutic Targets of Gastrointestinal Cancer Identified by "Omics" Study Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences
Effect of the Water-soluble Extract from Cultured Medium of Ganoderma Lucidum (Reishi) Mycelia (MAK) on Murine Colitis Hiroshima University Hospital Yoshitaka UENO Assistant Professor 146 Mechanism, Prediction and Countermeasure	Differential Expression of the Thyroid Hormone Receptor During Xenopus Metamorphosis Graduate School of Science Yoshio YAOITA Professor Novel Diagnostic and Therapeutic Targets of Gastrointestinal Cancer Identified by "Omics" Study
Effect of the Water-soluble Extract from Cultured Medium of Ganoderma Lucidum (Reishi) Mycelia (MAK) on Murine Colitis Hiroshima University Hospital Yoshitaka UENO Assistant Professor Mechanism, Prediction and Countermeasure of Problematic Jellyfish Blooms Graduate School of Biosphere Science Shin-ichi UYE Professor 147	Differential Expression of the Thyroid Hormone Receptor During Xenopus Metamorphosis Graduate School of Science Yoshio YAOITA Professor 158 Novel Diagnostic and Therapeutic Targets of Gastrointestinal Cancer Identified by "Omics" Study Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Wataru YASUI Professor Biological Psychology of Fish Graduate School of Biosphere Science
Effect of the Water-soluble Extract from Cultured Medium of Ganoderma Lucidum (Reishi) Mycelia (MAK) on Murine Colitis Hiroshima University Hospital Yoshitaka UENO Assistant Professor Mechanism, Prediction and Countermeasure of Problematic Jellyfish Blooms Graduate School of Biosphere Science Shin-ichi UYE Professor Mechanism of Chronic Pain in Orofacial Region	Differential Expression of the Thyroid Hormone Receptor During Xenopus Metamorphosis Graduate School of Science Yoshio YAOITA Professor Novel Diagnostic and Therapeutic Targets of Gastrointestinal Cancer Identified by "Omics" Study Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Wataru YASUI Professor Biological Psychology of Fish
Effect of the Water-soluble Extract from Cultured Medium of Ganoderma Lucidum (Reishi) Mycelia (MAK) on Murine Colitis Hiroshima University Hospital Yoshitaka UENO Assistant Professor Mechanism, Prediction and Countermeasure of Problematic Jellyfish Blooms Graduate School of Biosphere Science Shin-ichi UYE Professor Mechanism of Chronic Pain in Orofacial Region Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Mineo WATANABE Assistant Professor 148	Differential Expression of the Thyroid Hormone Receptor During Xenopus Metamorphosis Graduate School of Science Yoshio YAOITA Professor 158 Novel Diagnostic and Therapeutic Targets of Gastrointestinal Cancer Identified by "Omics" Study Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Wataru YASUI Professor Biological Psychology of Fish Graduate School of Biosphere Science Masayuki YOSHIDA Associate Professor Quantitative Analysis and Development of a Computer-aided System for Gastrointestinal
Effect of the Water-soluble Extract from Cultured Medium of Ganoderma Lucidum (Reishi) Mycelia (MAK) on Murine Colitis Hiroshima University Hospital Yoshitaka UENO Assistant Professor Mechanism, Prediction and Countermeasure of Problematic Jellyfish Blooms Graduate School of Biosphere Science Shin-ichi UYE Professor Mechanism of Chronic Pain in Orofacial Region Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences	Differential Expression of the Thyroid Hormone Receptor During Xenopus Metamorphosis Graduate School of Science Yoshio YAOITA Professor 158 Novel Diagnostic and Therapeutic Targets of Gastrointestinal Cancer Identified by "Omics" Study Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Wataru YASUI Professor Biological Psychology of Fish Graduate School of Biosphere Science Masayuki YOSHIDA Associate Professor Quantitative Analysis and Development of a

149

Biomass Using an Enzyme Derived from a Virus

Takashi YAMADA Professor

Graduate School of Advanced Sciences of Matter

Shigeto YOSHIDA Assistant Professor

161

Assessment of Oral and Pharyngeal Functions for Decision Making of the Ideal Thickness of Liquid

Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Mineka YOSHIKAWA Associate Professor 162

Purification, Structure Characterization of Bioactive Substances from Marine Organisms and Application to Novel Anti-oral Cancer Drugs

Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Yukio YOSHIOKA Assistant Professor 163

164

Low Temperature Tolerance of Mammalian Transporters and Development of a New Transport Inhibitor

Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Ryoko YUMOTO Associate Professor/Lecturer

I Life Science

Development of Treatment Strategy for Hepatocellular Carcinoma to Improve the Long Term Prognosis

ricpatoccidiai Gardinonia, i ic

Keywords Hepatocellular Carcinoma, Prognosis, Multidisciplinary Treatment, Chemotherapy, Chronic Liver Disorder

Hiroshi AlKATA

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Associate Professor/Lecturer

E-mail aikata@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Gastroenterology, Hepatology

Life Science



Outline

Background

Hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) is one of major malignancies in Japan. It is necessary to develop and practice diagnosis and treatment strategy for improvement of long term prognosis.

Research Summary

To improve the prognosis of HCC patients, multidisciplinary treatment including medical, surgical and IVR approach has been performed. Especially, for advanced HCC, based on analysis of clinical outcome and prognostic factors in hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy (HAIC) or molecular targeting therapy, new treatment strategy has been tried to be established.

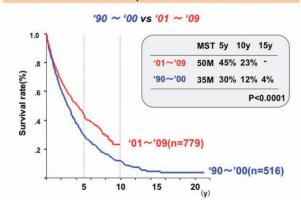
Result

Above multidisciplinary treatment for HCC resulted in improvement of overall survival in HCC patients (MST: 50m in '01-'09 vs 35m in '90-'00). Responder for HAIC had better survival than non-responder significantly.

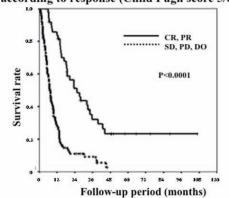
For Application

It is possible to develop treatment strategy according to the characteristics of chemotherapy and molecular targeting therapy for HCC.

Overall survival rate of Hepatocellular carcinoma (n=1295)



Hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma according to response (Child Pugh score 5/6 case)



Competitive Advantages

These treatment will contribute to improve the prognosis of HCC patients, in addition, to establish the clinical trial, such as randomized controlled trial as HAIC and molecular targeting therapy.

Patent/Journal/Award

Oncology., J Gastroenterol., Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol., Liver Int., J Gastroenterol Hepatol. etc.

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/naika1/

Development of New Therapies for Chronic Viral Hepatitis Using Human Hepatocyte Chimeric Mice

Keywords Human Hepatocyte Chimeric Mice, Hepatitis Viruses

Kazuaki CHAYAMA

Department Hiroshima University

Title Executive Vice President (Medical Affairs)

E-mail chayama@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Internal Medicine, Gastroenterology

Life Science



Outline

Background

Human hepatocyte chimeric mice are developed by engrafting human hepatocyte into Alb-uPA/SCID mice (PhoenixBio Co., Ltd., Higashi-Hiroshima, Japan). The mice are shown to be susceptible to human hepatitis viruses infection such as hepatitis B (HBV) or hepatitis C virus (HCV), and keep the high viral titer in serum for several months.

Research Summary

Using HBV or HCV-infected human hepatocyte chimeric mice, we investigate the anti-viral effect of new drugs, and attempt to develop new treatments for chronic viral hepatitis. Reverse-genetically engineered mutated viruses-infected mice are useful for development of new treatments for drug-resistant viruses.

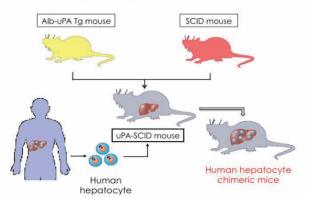
Result

We have found that some agents had the effect of inhibition of viral replication, inhibition of viral infection, enhancing interferon. We have developed new treatments for HCV infection, and some clinical studies are on the way.

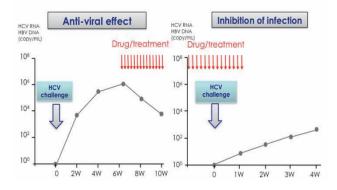
For Application

We welcome cooperative investigations for hepatitis viruses with research laboratories or drug companies using human hepatocyte chimeric mice.

Human hepatocyte chimeric mice



The evaluation of anti-viral drugs using human hepatocyte chimeric mice



Competitive Advantages

Human hepatitis viruses infect only chimpanzee and human livers. The human hepatocyte chimeric mouse is the only small animal model infected with human hepatitis viruses. We have extensive experience of investigations using this animal model.

Patent/Journal/Award

Sainz B Jr, et al. Nat Med 2012; 18: 281–5, Hiraga N, et al. Hepatology 2011; 54: 764–71 Hiraga N, et al. Hepatology 2011; 54: 781–8, Saeed M, et al. Hepatology 2011; 54: 425–33 Ohara E, et al. J Hepatol 2011; 54: 872–8, Ohira M, et al. J Clin Invest 2009; 119: 3226–35 Matsumura T, et al. Gastroenterology 2009; 137: 673–81

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/naika1/

Predictive Marker of Progression to Hepatocellular Carcinoma

Keywords HCV, SNP, HCC, Genetic Marker

Kazuaki CHAYAMA

Department Hiroshima University

Title Executive Vice President (Medical Affairs)

E-mail chayama@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Internal Medicine, Gastroenterology

Life Science



Outline

Background

HCC is one of the most common malignancies worldwide, accounting for nearly 1 million deaths per year. The hepatitis C virus (HCV) is the major cause of HCC; approximately 70% of the HCC patients are chronically infected with HCV in Japan. The molecular mechanisms underlying development of HCC are still poorly understood.

Research Summary

To identify genetic risk loci for HCV related HCC, a genome-wide association study was conducted using a total of 3,312 Japanese chronic hepatitis C (CHC) patients. A total of 467,538 genetic markers (called single nucleotide polymorphisms, SNPs) were analyzed in a group of 212 CHC patients with HCC and 765 without HCC.

Result

One SNP rs1012068 located on DEPDC5 gene was found to be associated with HCC risk. The association was replicated in an independent cohort of 2,335 CHC patients, 710 with HCC and 1,625 without HCC. The significance of the findings was further highlighted when adjusted with confounders, revealing that the DEPDC5 SNP roughly doubles the odds of developing HCC among Japanese CHC patients.

For Application

This SNP could be used as a genetic marker of increased susceptibility to HCV related HCC.

Competitive Advantages

This is the first report of a genetic variant relating to HCV related HCC in japanese population using a genome-wide association study design. While advancing our understanding of the mechanisms underlying development of HCC, the discovery of the DEPDC5 variant also provides a valuable new diagnostic and therapeutic approaches against HCC.

Patent/Journal/Award

WO2012/108527 A1

Miki D et al. Nat Genet 2011

The Predictive Marker of HCV Response to Interferon Therapy

Keywords HCV, SNP, Interferon Therapy, Treatment Response

Kazuaki CHAYAMA

Department Hiroshima University

Title Executive Vice President (Medical Affairs)

E-mail chayama@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Internal Medicine, Gastroenterology

Life Science



Outline

Background

Hepatitis C virus (HCV) is one of the major causes of liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Interferon can lead to the eradication of HCV. Sustained viral response can be achieved by the current treatment regimen of pegylated-interferon combined with ribavirin, but this can only be attained in less than 50 % of patients infected with HCV genotype 1b.

Research Summary

A genome-wide scan followed by resequencing and fine mapping was performed to find genetic variants that affect the outcome of PEG-IFN and ribavirin combination therapy.

Result

Resequencing and fine-mapping analysis revealed that, consistent with recent studies, rs8099917 had the strongest association with treatment outcome. Additionally we found 14 other SNPs, including four novel ones, had comparable associations.

For Application

These SNP could be used to predict viral response to interferon therapy.

Competitive Advantages

These markers identified in this study might be useful for predicting treatment response to interferon therapy in eastern Asian population.

Patent/Journal/Award

P2009-193726

Ochi et al. J Gen Virol 2008;89:2018-2113

Identification of High Risk Patients to Develop a Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension

Keywords Pulmonary Hypertension

Yoshihiro DOHI

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail yuyudohi@gmail.com

Field Medical, Cardiovascular

Life Science



Outline

Background

Treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) have been studied in patients in an advanced stage. However, even in less compromised individuals, lung lesions have already advanced. Early diagnosis is of great importance in PAH.

Research Summary

This study enrolled patients with a diagnosis of connective tissue disease. To identify specific findings associated with PAH, we collects and estimates the data of pulmonary and cardiac functional tests.

Result

Now this study is in progress.

For Application

Without High risk patients development Early treatment Pulmonary arterial stenosis PAH Conventional treatment

Competitive Advantages

Patent/Journal/Award

The Evaluation of the Intractable Chronic Pain in Psychosocial Factor and Specificity Symptom

Keywords Chronic Pain, Neuroimaging, Neuropathic Pain

Mitsuru DOI

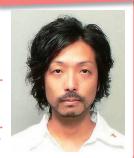
Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail doi326@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Oral Maxillofacial Surgery, Dental Anesthesiology

Life Science



Outline

Background

Trigeminal neuropathy following dental treatment is one of the most difficult conditions to treat. Prolonged abnormal sensation tends to be observed in cases whose nerves were moderately or severely damaged.

Research Summary

The purpose of this study was to guess that the severity of nerve injury could be measured with electric and tactile detection thresholds

Result

Assessing not only intensity of hypoesthesia but also quality of dysesthesia is important to evaluate precise patient's sensory damage and complaint. And the electrical detective threshold higher than 2.15 mA showed a endency of prolongation of abnormal sensation. Using quantitative sensory testings, we can roughly predict prolonged abnormal sensation in fresh cases. More study is required for brain function imaging evaluation along with the functional MRI imaging under emotion stimulation test.

For Application

Further research will be conducted for more reproductive and reliable prognosis based on increased size of data.

Competitive Advantages

Pain is a sensation that cannot be shared with others and the severity of pain is affected by individual cognition against pain. This research provides novelty in unique evaluation of psychosocial factors hard to quantify.

Patent/Journal/Award

A Versatile Modification of Physical Properties of Organic Materials by Introduction of Oxaalkyl Chains

Keywords Oxaalkyl Chain, Lowering Melting Point, Crystallization Inhibition

Koichi FUKUHARA

Department Graduate School of Science

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail kfuku@sci.hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Materials Chemistry, Applied Chemistry, Physical Chemistry

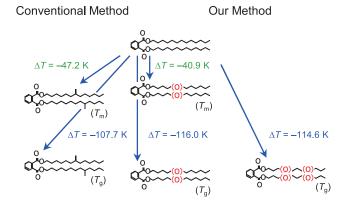
Life Science



Outline

Background

The intrinsic conformational form of the alkyl chain is a planar structure with an all-trans conformation, while that of the oxaalkyl chain is a bent structure. We have studied the molecular structures of a number of oxaalkyl compounds and identified two distinctive molecular forms in the solid state: one with an ordinary bent structure and the other with a peculiar planar structure. We have found that a self assembled planar oxaalkyl compound, which has the similar structure of alkyl compounds, shows unique physical properties such as very low melting point and crystallization inhibition.



Research Summary

As many kinds of organic materials have alkyl chains in the molecules, substitution and/or introduction of oxaalkyl chains in the organic molecules will add new feature to the materials. Accumulation of basic experimental data is needed because this method is based on a new intermolecular interaction theory. Systematic studies are now in progress in order to elucidate the physical properties of various functional materials.

Result

An application example for plasticizers is shown. Grass transition temperature (Tg) of the plasticizer modified by our method (subsutitution of the oxaalkyl chain to alkyl chain) is lower than that of the plasticizer modified by the conventional method (branching of alkyl chain). Valuable experimental results have also been obtained for other materials, such as surfactants and polymers.

For Application

Development of new functional materials will be expected by applying our method.

Competitive Advantages

Promising new features are: (1) applicable to many organic materials (high versatility); (2) based on a new intermolecular interaction theory (possibility of development of new organic materials); (3) unnecessity of any special ingredients or synthetic methods (low-cost and low-risk); (4) simple molecular structure (easy molecular design); (5) concomitance to conventional method (high compatibility to other methods), etc.

Patent/Journal/Award

Japanese Patent Unexamined Publication No. 2008-031149

Activin A Induces Craniofacial Tissue from Undifferentiated *Xenopus* Ectoderm *in vitro*

Keywords Tooth Induction, Jaw Induction, Activin A

Yasuto FUKUI

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail yfu@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Dentistry, Dental Surgery

Life Science



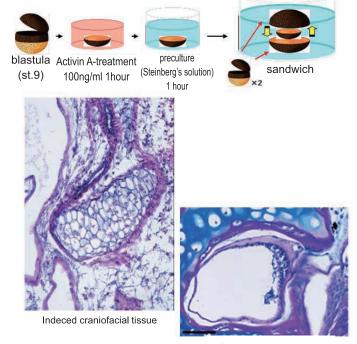
Outline

Background

Activin A has potent mesoderm-inducing activity in amphibian embryos and induces various mesodermal tissue *in vitro* from the isolated presumptive ectoderm. At low concentrations of activin A, ventral mesoderm, such as blood-like cells, coelomic epithelium, and mesenchyme are induced. At intermediate concentrations, muscle and neural tissues are induced. At high concentrations, notochord is induced. The sandwich culture method demonstrates that activin-treated presumptive ectoderm can function as a head or trunk-tail organizer, depending on the activin A concentration and preculture period after the activin treatment.

Research Summary

This study demonstrates that craniofacial tissue can be induced by using the sandwich culture *in vitro* and examines whether the induced tissue has the position information on the head using head specific marker. Furthermore, the induced tissue



Tooth germ-like tissue

which has head position information is transplanted to *Xenopus* laevis embryos and cultured for a long period of time, and the induced tissue is studied.

Result

In this study I can induce the tissue which has the position information on the head using the sandwich culture. And transplanted tissue to *Xenopus* laevis induced tooth germ-like tissue by long term culture.

For Application

This method will be able to become a new technique of tissue engineering if the Xenopus sandwich culture can be transposed to mammalian ES cell or iPS cell.

Competitive Advantages

This method can induce many tissues in serum free condition and can induce as organs.

Patent/Journal/Award

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2002 Nov 26; 99 (24): 15474-9. Epub 2002 Nov 7.

Dev Growth Differ. 2003 Oct-Dec; 45 (5-6): 499-506

Int J Dev Biol. 2004 Dec; 48 (10): 1105-12

Functional Analysis of Signal Complexes Containing Insulin Receptor Substrates (IRSs)

Keywords Insulin, IGF, Metabolic Syndrome, Diabetes, Cancer

Toshiaki FUKUSHIMA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail tofu@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Biomedical Science, Metabolism, Endocrinology, Molecular Biology

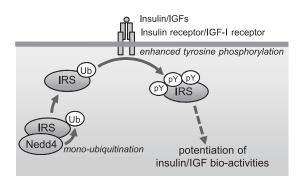


Life Science

Outline

Background

Insulin and insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) play important roles in the regulation of carbohydrate/lipid metabolism and somatic growth. Their binding to the specific receptors activates receptorintrinsic tyrosine kinases, followed by tyrosine phosphorylation of the substrates including IRSs. Stimulation of target cells with various hormones, cytokines and nutritional factors often suppresses tyrosine phosphorylation of IRSs, which causes insulin resistance and subsequent metabolic syndrome. In contrast, aberrantly intense tyrosine phosphorylation of IRSs often promote cancer malignancy. However, molecular mechanisms under the regulation of tyrosine phosphorylation of IRSs remain unclear.



Our findings: a novel regulation of insulin/IGFs bio-activities by IRSs-associated proteins

Research Summary

We had found that IRSs form high-molecular-mass complexes containing various proteins, and that the complexes can modulate insluin/IGFs signals and bioactivities. Thus, we identified components of the complexes and analyzed their functions.

Result

We identified E3 ubiquitin ligase Nedd4 as one of IRS-associated proteins. Mono-ubiquitination of IRSs by Nedd4 causes the recruitment of IRSs to plasma membrane, which leads increases in their availability to receptor tyrosine kinases and the augmentation of insulin/IGFs signals. These findings raised the possibility that changes of the interaction of Nedd4 with IRSs or Nedd4 activity might be related to pathology of insulin resistance and cancer malignancy. Analyses of other IRSs-associated proteins are in progression.

For Application

We expect to collaborate to screening chemical compounds targeting to IRSs-associate proteins with pharmaceutical companies. If we can manipulate their molecular functions using compounds, it will enable fine-tuning of insulin/IGFs activities. This study will contribute to the development of a novel therapeutic approach toward metabolic syndrome and cancer.

Competitive Advantages

Although thiazolidine derivatives and biguanides are widely used as insulin sensitizer, their mechanisms of action remain unclear. We propose IRSs-associate proteins as novel candidates of molecular targets in metabolic syndrome and cancer therapeutics. Drugs targeting of IRSs-associated proteins can modulate insulin/IGF activities with high specificity, and this specific mechanisms of action will offer advantages over other existing drugs.

Patent/Journal/Award

Mol Cell Endocrinol. 2011 Sep 15; 344 (1-2): 81-9, Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2011 Jan 21; 404 (3): 767-73, The best presentation award in Gordon Research Conference: Insulin like growth factors in physiology and disease, Ventura, CA, 2011.2.

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/ikagaku/

Changes in Interhemispheric Inhibition from the Active to Resting Primary Motor Cortex during a Fine-motor Manipulation Task

Keywords Fine-motor Manipulation Task, Ipsilateral Primary Motor Cortex Excitability, Interhemispheric Inhibition, TMS

Kozo FUNASE

Department Graduate School of Integrated Arts and Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail funase@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Human Motor Control, Neuro-rehabilitation

Life Science



Outline

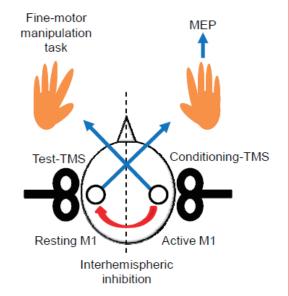
Background

A number of TMS studies have suggested that the activation of the ipsilateral primary motor cortex (M1) during the performance of a unilateral hand motor task is mediated by transcallosal pathways.

However, the effects of performing a sensorimotor task on interhemispheric neural mechanisms have not been examined in detail. We examined the changes in interhemispheric inhibition (IHI) from the active to the resting M1 during the performance of a finemotor manipulating task and compared them with those produced during a simple voluntary contraction task.

Research Summary

The effect of performing a fine-motor manipulation task as a sensorimotor task on the IHI induced from the active M1 to the resting M1 was examined in ten right-handed subjects , assessed by motor evoked potentials (MEP) evoked by transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) . As a result, a marked facilitation of the ipsilateral M1 excitability was observed during performing a fine-motor manipulation task than a simple finger muscle contraction.



Result

The present findings suggest that the increased IHI from the active to the resting M1 observed during a fine-motor manipulation task was linked to reductions in the activity of the ipsilateral intracortical inhibitory circuit, as we reported previously.

For Application

In order to verify the actual effect of a fine-motor manipulating task performed by a healthy hand of hemiplegic patient, collaboration with the rehabilitation facility will be useful.

Competitive Advantages

An actual daily motor task using chopsticks as a sensorimotor task is adopted in the present study. This fine-motor manipulation using chopsticks induces the marked facilitation of ipilateral M1 excitability innervating the contralateral hand muscle.

Patent/Journal/Award

Changes in interhemispheric inhibition from the active to resting primary motor cortex during a fine-motor manipulation task. Morishita T, Uehara K, Funase K, Journal of Neurophysiology, in press, doi:10.1152/jn.00888.2011 Increased excitability and reduced intracortical inhibition in the ipsilateral primary motor cortex during a fine-motor manipulation task. Morishita T, Ninomiya M, Uehara K, Funase K, Brain Research, 1371: 65–73, 2011

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/funase/index1.htm

Creation of High Performance Host Yeast for the Production of Human-type Sphingolipids

Keywords Sphingolipid, Ceramide, Yeast, Genetic Recombination, Skin, Barrier, Moisture

Koichi FUNATO

Department Graduate School of Biosphere Science

Title Associate Professor

E-mail kfunato@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Agricultural Chemistry, Boundary Agriculture, Internal Clinical Medicine

Life Science



Outline

Background

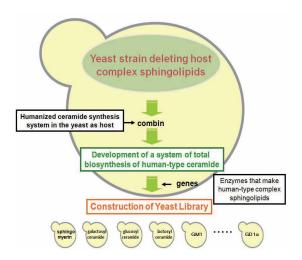
Ceramide is lately the object of attention as a material for therapeutic drug or cosmetics/health food in treating dermatosis accompanying dry/sensitive skin. So far, animal derived materials such as from cows have been used as raw material for ceramide, but because of concern of infectious diseases, plant derived ceramides such as from rice, wheat, beans and potatoes are now the mainstream. However, since plant derived ceramides are different from human-type ceramides and have low productivity, there is a strong desire for the development of new production technology that can overcome these problems.

Research Summary

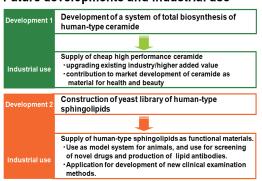
Budding yeast has been widely used in the fields of cosmetics, health food and medicine industry as a host for the production of useful substances. We started to develop the yeast that produces a human-type ceramide using genetic recombination.

Result

By changing and controlling the biosynthesis and metabolism system of sphingolipids of budding yeast, introducing the necessary human gene and controlling localization of gene product, we succeeded in developing a system that effectively produces a human-type ceramide in the yeast.



Future developments and industrial use



For Application

A serious issue of the current system is that a part of the humanized ceramide is converted into a hybrid through complex sphingolipid synthetic pathway of the host yeast. To solve the issue of this hybrid, it is unavoidable to establish a strain that deletes complex sphingolipid synthetic pathway of the yeast completely.

Competitive Advantages

We developed first in the world the production system of human ceramide (ceramide NS) within the yeast. If a strain can be constructed that can grow and delete complex sphingolipids, market can be supplied with highly production effective and thus cheap humanized sphingolipids and the yeast library by introducing a humanized ceramide synthesis system to that strain, and it will greatly contribute to the development of the sphingolipid industry.

Patent/Journal/Award

Japanese Patent No. 4737531, 5344516, 5344517, US Patent No. US8,367,375 B2, European (Germany, France, United Kingdom) Patent No. 2157186

Development of New Technologies for the Medicine Using the Chicken Antibodies

Keywords Chicken Monoclonal Antibodies, Diagnostic Reagent, Humanized Antibodies, Therapeutic Antibody

Shuichi FURUSAWA

Department Graduate School of Biosphere Science

Professor

E-mail sfurusa@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Applied Veterinary Sciences, Basic Veterinary Sciences

Life Science



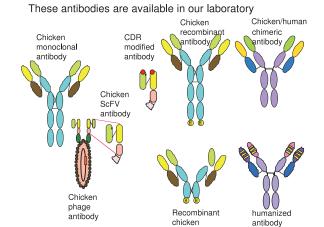
Outline

Background

It has been already generalized it to make mouse monoclonal antibody. However, many antigens that antibody titer did not go up even if we immunised it to a mouse existed, and Armenian hamster came to be used as an immunity animal.

Gene library of the antigen binding site of the antibody as a useless case. However, these all has a fault and do not reach a decisive method out of the situation.

It was hard to make it with the mammals and an antibody with high affinity to the antigen of the antibody came to be provided by immunising an antigen to the birds which were not mammalian by using the chicken fusion cell which we made for the first time in the world.



Research Summary

There is antibody making falling into the difficult situation for making in various companies. We develop a technique to make recombinant antibody protein, chimeric antibody, and humanized antibody. Moreover, we develop those in large quantities using molecular biological techniques.

And we study the development such as the new making methods.

Result

We succeed in a chicken-type, humanized-type antibody that a company pro-various medical care demands by the method that we build it, and performed patent application.

In addition, we give fundamental experiment data for the practical use as various inspection reagents and pharmaceutical products.

For Application

The assumption industry is a company of pharmaceutical products, but there are various types of industry with the applied aspect as well as it.

Competitive Advantages

The antibody making using birds (chicken cell line and an ostrich) unlike mammals comes into the limelight as influenza measures masks as well as the antibody industry.

However, only our group can develop cheap and large quantities high affinity antibody.

Patent/Journal/Award

Chicken monoclonal antibody produced by a production method of the cock type monoclonal antibody and the production method concerned, Japanese Patent No. 4273230 (+ other 4 Patents.)

URL

http://www.hiroshima-bm.com/

Participation of Plasminogen Activator/Plasmin System in Cell-cell Adhesion and Invasive Growth of Oral Squamous Cell Carcinoma Cells

Tomoaki HAMANA

Keywords Plasminogen Activator/Plasmin System, E-cadherin, α₂-antiplasmin

Assistant Professor

E-mail tomoh57@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Surgical Dentology

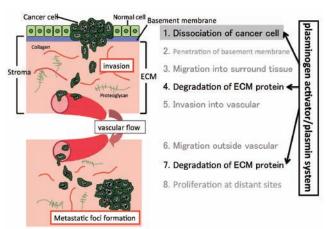
Life Science



Outline

Background

The proteolytic activity and migration of cancer cells closely participate with tumor invasion and metastasis. It is well known that the plasmin plays a main role in extracellular matrix (ECM) proteases, and regulates tumor invasion and metastasis. In addition, it is indicated that the plasmin regulates the proteolytic processing and affects the expression and function of cell membrane proteins. However, it isn't being cleared a role of plasminogen activator/plasmin system in the fragmentation, expression and function of E-cadherin which regulates cell-cell adhesion. I thought that if the plasmin suppresses the function of E-cadherin, impairs the intercellular adhesion and facilitates the cell migration of squamous cell carcinoma (SCC) cells. Therefore, it was suggested that the inhibition of plasmin activity not only suppresses the proteolytic activity but reduces the migration of cancer cells, and suppresses tumor invasion and metastasis.



Role of plasminogen activator/plasmin system in invasion and metastasis

Research Summary

The influence of plasminogen activator/plasmin system in the proteolytic processing, expression and function of E-cadherin on oral SCC cells was investigated. Moreover, it was examined whether the induction of α₂-antiplasmin (α₂-AP) which is the plasmin inhibitor affects expression of E-cadherin and the cell aggregation and invasive growth of oral SCC cells.

Result

The plasmin cleaved the ectodomain of E-cadherin and reduced the cell aggregation and promotes the cell migration by downregulation of E-cadherin-mediated cell-cell adhesion in SCC cells. It was indicated that the induction of α₂-AP suppressed E-cadherin processing by inhibit plasmin activity, and reduced the cell migration and invasive growth of SCC cells.

For Application

In vivo studies will be required to establish the safe and effective α₂-AP protein expression system with simple injection of the α_2 -AP gene into oral SCC tissue.

Competitive Advantages

It isn't being cleared a role of plasminogen activator/plasmin system in the processing, expression and function of E-cadherin on SCC cells. The downregulation of the plasminogen activator/plasmin system by α₂-AP might be a potent therapeutic approach to prevent the progression of oral SCC.

Patent/Journal/Award

International Journal of Oncology 27: 693-698, 2005.

Oncology Reports 17: 417-423, 2007

Study on Activation of Salivary Secretory Function with Salivary Gland Massage

Keywords Salivary Gland Massage, Saliva Secretion, Dry Mouth

Kumiko HARA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Associate Professor/Lecturer

E-mail khara@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Odontology

Life Science



Outline

Background

Facial and body massage has beneficial effects on relieving stress and pain. However, massage therapy may be dependent on the mental state of the subject, raising a complicated problem regarding its effectiveness. Facial massage around the area of the salivary glands, termed salivary gland massage, enhances saliva secretion . However, the factors responsible for stimulating saliva secretion on salivary gland massage remain obscure.

Research Summary

Subjects: young women (n=46; aged 20.5 ± 0.3 yr) elder subjects (n=13; aged 81.5 ± 4.1 yr)

We measured the saliva secretion rate on self-massage and assisted massage in young and elder subjects.

For assessing the long-term effects of salivary gland massage, we checked the saliva secretion rate and the feeling of oral dryness in the elder subjects 6 months later.

Result

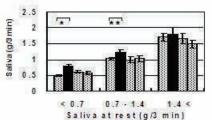
Self-massage significantly increased the saliva secretion rate in the young and elder subjects, but assisted massage increased it only in elder subjects. Self-massage was effective especially in the subjects with lower secretion rate at rest.

The long-term salivary gland massage improved the feeling of oral dryness.

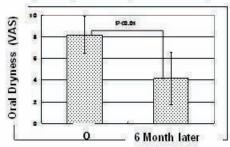
For Application

Massage instrument for the salivary gland massage helps the improvement of the salivary gland function.





Increase in Saliva Secretion in Young Subjects by Salivary Gland Wassage



Improvement of Oral Dryness in 5 Elder Subjects by Salivary Gland Wassage

Competitive Advantages

Salivary gland hypofunction leads to severe disorders of oral function, such as disturbances in taste, mastication, swallowing and speaking. Management of dry mouth is necessary for a higher quality of life.

Patent/Journal/Award

The Journal of Hiroshima University Dental Society 40(1), 10-29, 2008.

Life Science

New Defense System against Invasive Bacteria in Host Cells

Keywords Autophagy, Bacterial Infection

Kae HARADA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail kae@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Pharmacology

Outline

Background

We previously reported that PLC-related catalytically inactive protein (PRIP) binds to GABARAP (GABA_A receptor associated protein) and regulates the cell surface expression of GABA_A receptors. LC3 (microtubule associated protein light chain 3), an autophagy regulating protein is a homologue of GABARAP. Therefore, we explored whether PRIP regulates autophagy system.

Research Summary

We focused on the selective autophagy against invasive bacteria in host cells.

Result

We used PRIP deficient cells and revealed a novel regulating system of the bacterial proliferation which is modulated by selective autophagy in host cells.

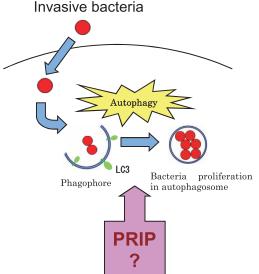
For Application

We purpose the development of new drugs for invasive bacteria in human. We are going to progress the study by using experimental animal models.

Competitive Advantages

Our study is focused on the mechanism in which bacteria intracellularly survive in long period in host cells. Resulting new drugs can be more effective by the combinations with conventional antibiotics.

Patent/Journal/Award



Roles of P/Q Type Voltage-gated Calcium Channel in the Postnatal Development of Neuronal Circuits

Keywords Electrophysiology, Neuron, Development, Cerebellum

Kouichi HASHIMOTO

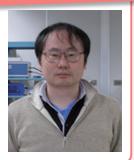
Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail hashik@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Neuroscience, Physiology

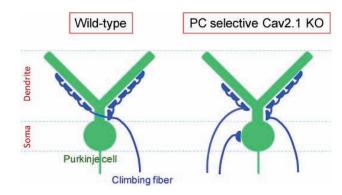
Life Science



Outline

Background

Immature neurons initially make synaptic connections not only to their final targets but also to other neurons. During postnatal development, functionally important synapses are strengthened, and less important synapses are weakened relative to the important ones. The weakened synaps are finally eliminated morphologically.



Research Summary

We analyzed the roles of the P/Q type voltage-gated

Ca2+ channel in postnatal refinement of neuronal circuits using the cerebellar climbing fiber (CF) to Purkinje cell (PC) synapse as a model system. At birth, each PC is innervated by multiple CFs. Then, single CF input is selected, matured and strengthened, while surplus CFs are eliminated. By the end of the third postnatal week, most PCs become innervated by single CFs. We generated the mutant mice in which P/Q channel was selectively eliminated from the PCs, and analyzed postnatal development of CFs.

Result

We found that selective strengthening of a single CF and the following elimination process were severely impaired in PC specific P/Q channel knockout mice.

For Application

This analysis might advance the understanding of the developmental disability in the future.

Competitive Advantages

The analysis of circuits development is difficult because of their complexity especially in central nervous system. We overcame this disadvantage by analyzing the cerebellar CF to PC synapse in which postnatal changes were able to be analyzed at the synaptic level.

Patent/Journal/Award

Hashimoto, K., Tsujita, M., Miyazaki, T., Kitamura, K., Yamazaki, M., Shin, HS., Watanabe, M., Sakimura, K., Kano, M. Postsynaptic P/Q-type Ca2+ channel in Purkinje cell mediates synaptic competition and elimination in developing cerebellum. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 108, 9987–9992 (2011).

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/physiol2/

Development of a Variety of Analysis Softwares for Magnetoencephalography

Keywords Magnetoencephalography, MATLAB, Freeware

Akira HASHIZUME

Department Culture and Education Office

Title Part-time Lecturer

E-mail hashizume@jinyoukai.or.jp

Field

Life Science



Outline

Background

Exsiting magnetoencephalography (MEG) softwares are not handy and we developed original softwares and released them as freewares.

Research Summary

We use programming language Matlab (MathWorks, USA) and developed a software deploying FIFF file, Elekta-Neuromag's MEG data file on Matlab, and made following signal processing tools, gradient magnetic-field topographny, source estimation software based on minimum-norm or minimum variance, normalization with statistic parametric mapping (SPM), projection of sensor signals over zenitial expanded brain surface images.

Some functions are built with Matlab Compiler as freeware not requiring Matlab, and released on my home page.

normalization with SPM zenithal projection of sensor signals

gradient magnetic-field topography

Result

My software converting FIFF file into Matlab's data file, MAT file is now widely used in Elekta-Neuromag's MEG users. Another software for epilepsy research is used in Nishi-Niigata central hospital, that reported as papers.

For Application

Our developed softwares are actually used and other MEG site uses them in clinical front.

Competitive Advantages

Our software is freeware, expensive Matlab, workstation, licence fees are not required.

An MEG user developed these tools and they are quite easy to handle.

Patent/Journal/Award

Hashizume A.Brain Res.1145:175-179,2007

Hashizume A, Hiroshima J. Med. Sci. 59:21-5,2010

Hiroshima Journal of Medical Sciences excellent paper award 2011

URL

http://meg.aalip.jp/

Detection Method for Epilepsy Using ¹¹C Flumazenil-PET

Life Science



Keywords Epilepsy, Diagnostic Imaging, Flumazenil-PET, Compartment Analysis

Toru HIGAKI

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Assistant Professor (Special Assignment)

E-mail higaki@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Medical Systems

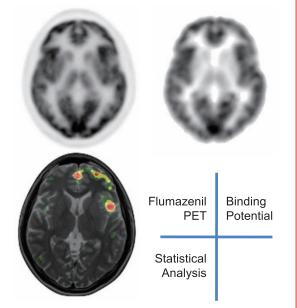
Outline

Background

Brain tissue at epileptic focus is known for having some anomaly. In this research, we evaluate a detectability for epileptic focus using ¹¹C-Flumazenil-PET. Flumazenil has the property of binding specifically with neuronal cells.

Research Summary

Ten volunteers and 5 patients were enrolled for this study. The volume data is acquired 27 times, that is 4-dimensional data, we estimate flow of the flumazenil and binding potential between the flumazenil and neurons with analyzing the 4D data by compartment analysis. We detected epileptic focus automatically on the assumption that binding potential on epileptic focus has declined. We applied statistical analyze to detect epileptic focus using normal database.



Results

Our method could identify obscure lesions which could not be detected by MRI and FDG-PET.

For Application

After preliminary clinical trials, we will introduce our method to clinical sites by implementation on workstation for medical image analysis.

Competitive Advantages

Our new detection method for epileptic focus has possibility to find diseases that are not found by any other imaging modalities such as MRI and FDG-PET.

Patent/Journal/Award

Development of the Washing-sterilizer by the Ordinary Pressure Superheated Steam Use

Keywords Washing, Sterilization, Medical Device, Superheated Steam, Infection Control, Standard-precaution

Takamune HINO

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Associate Professor/Lecturer

E-mail thino@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Periodontics, Endodontics, Periodontal Medicine

Life Science



Outline

Background

There is a duty for maximum effort to prevent the infection, while the medical side offers updated and excellent medical treatment to patients.

There is the perfection of washing, disinfection, sterilization as one of the gist of the infection control, and development and improvement of the washing-, sterilization-device based on the concept of standard-precaution have been required.









Research Summary

Efficacy of infection control: Design and production of prototype for construction and automated washing and sterilization device development of cleaning and sterilization system without the necessity for the first disinfection by manual operation.





Result

Production of the prototype:

Washing and sterilization ability suitable for standard-precaution.

Washing condition sufficiently removing bacterial biofilm adhered to instruments. Sterilization level was also high.

The device has been confirmed to be usable as a safe device in the environment.

For Application

The washing and sterilization device matches the standard-precaution and reduced environmental loading. Diffusion among and contribution to medical institutions requiring a washing device for infection control are considered.

Competitive Advantages

Medical washes in which the disinfection by washing and chemicals is possible has already been developed. The device in this study disinfects and sterilizes at autoclave level by utilizing normal pressure superheated steam for excellent cleaning ability without chemicals.

Patent/Journal/Award

Patent, 1: Washing Sterilization Device, Japanese Patent No. 4857438

2: Sterilization Device, Japanese Patent No. 5007439

Functional Diagnosis of Cancers by the Surface Plasmon Resonance Biosensor

Life Science

Keywords Surface Plasmon Resonance, Cancer, Cellular Function

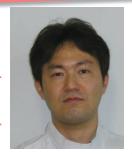
Takaaki HIRAGUN

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Associate Professor

E-mail hiragunt@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

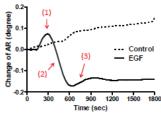
Field Dermatology, Diagnostic Oncology



Outline

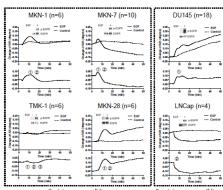
Background

Surface plasmon resonance (SPR) biosensor detects intracellular signaling events of living cells as a change of angle of resonance (SPR signal) in real time without any labeling. The diagnosis of cancers are made by histopathological observations, although cancers are characterized by their behaviors (e.g. limitless replicative potential, sustained angiogenesis, and tissue invasion and metastasis).



Research Summary

Carcinoma or non-carcinoma cell lines were seeded onto the sensor chips and stimulated with epidermal growth factor (EGF). The changes of angle of resonance in response to EGF were monitored with the SPR biosensor.



Result

The activation of non-tumorigenic HaCaT cells and one out of six carcinoma cell lines showed a full triphasic change of AR. In contrast, five out of the six cell lines showed mono- or bi-phasic change of AR.

For Application

Clinical application to evaluate the cellular function of circulating tumor cells (CTCs) with SPR imaging apparatus (Yanase Y, Hiragun T, et al. Biosens Bioelectron, 2010).

Competitive Advantages

Recently, CTCs have been used to predict the prognosis and the evaluation of anti-cancer therapies, although the cellular function of CTCs could not be tested. The evaluation of cellular functions of CTCs with SPR biosensors must contribute to the development of novel diagnosis of malignant tumors.

Patent/Journal/Award

Hiragun T, et al. Biosens Bioelectron. 32: 202-7, 2012.

Elucidation of the Regulatory Mechanism of Ameloblastin in Proliferation and Differentiation of Enamel-derived Cells

Keywords Ameloblastin, Enamel, Dentin, Cement, Enamelorgan, Ameloblastin, Enamel Protein

Naoto HIROSE

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail hirose@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Orthodontics

Life Science



Outline

Background

Ameloblastin is one of enamel matrix proteins secreted by ameloblasts in tooth morphogenesis. AMBN is related to the adhesion between ameloblasts and immature enamel in secreting stage, the morphology formation of enamel rod sheath, and has calcium binding domain in C-terminal region (Fukae and Tanabe, 1987; Murakami et al., 1997). Therefore, it is considered that AMBN is related to matrix calcification process in developing tooth enamel.

Recently, many scientists have reported that AMBN is expressed in various cells, which are osteoblasts and odontoblasts etc. Furthermore, only AMBN among all the enamel proteins is expressed in Hertwig's root sheath (HERS), which is differentiated from ameloblasts around molar crown and plays important roles in tooth root formation and we found that the expression of AMBN was observed in only differentiated HERS cell area. Therefore, we made a hypothesis that AMBN may have been related to the differentiation and proliferation of ameloblasts derived oral epidermal cells

Research Summary

1: ALC cells had oral epithelial origines and were established from tooth germ of newborn mice. FII length ameloblastin in the pcDNA3.1 plasmid vector or only the vector was transfected into cells using Lipofectamine2000 according to the manufacturer's instructions. Forty-eight hours after transfection, transient expression of AMBN was confirmed with RT-PCR. 2: The siRNA targeting ameloblastin was desighned based on the mouse sequence. Ameloblasts from mouse molar was transfected with the siRNA. Forty-eight hours after transfection, total RNA was isolated and RT-PCR was performed to verify the knockout of ameloblastin expression.

Result

1: The expression of enamel proteins, which were amelogenin and enamelin, were upregulated by ameloblastin overexpression. The proliferation was surpressed 3 or 6 days after starting the culture. Moreover, at the same time, the expression of P21Cip1 and P27Kip1, which were one of the cell-cycle regulator, were inhibited as well. 2: The inhibition of ameloblstin's expression downregulated the expression of amelogenin and enamelin. On the other hand, the proliferation was upregulated.

For Application

Reserching for the bioactivities of ameloblastin is aimed at the contribution to medical world.

Competitive Advantages

Many kinds of bioactivities of ameloblastin has still beconfirmed. Many researchers reported that Ameloblastin effects not only ameloblasts or odontoblasts, but also osteoblasts and periodontal cells. Ameloblastin has the ability of being applied to various diseases.

Patent/Journal/Award

Life Science

Risk Management in Medical Practice

Keywords Risk Management, Clinical Medicine

Toru HIYAMA

Department Health Service Center

Title Associate Professor

E-mail tohiyama@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Clinical Medicine, Gastroenterology, Social Medicine



Outline

Background

Clinical medicine contains various kinds of risks, and the effort to reduce the risks minimally is important. Medical malpractice litigations can be used as case studies for health care workers. Therefore, examining the litigation cases can be one of the risk management activities.







Research Summary

We investigate Japanese medical litigation cases from view point of risk management, and feedback important points to health care workers to prevent medical malpractice.

Result

We have published papers on medical risk management:

1) Hiyama T, et al. Change in malpractice claims in Japanese gastroenterological practice. Am J Gastroenterol 107: 143-4,





看護師対象

2) Hiyama T, et al. Trend in Japanese malpractice litigation involving gastrointestinal endoscopy. Am J Gastroenterol 104: 251–2, 2009. etc.

We also have published 4 books on medical risk management for health care workers (right figure). Now, we are preparing new book.

For Application

We are trying to develop the education system using internet for prevention of medical malpractice.

Competitive Advantages

One of the major risk management activities is incident/accident reports. However, sometimes, the reports are useless for insufficient informed consent, etc. We can discuss the contents of informed consent by case studies using malpractice litigation cases. The case studies can be one of powerful risk management activities.

Patent/Journal/Award

Academic Encouragement Award, Japanese Society of Gastroenterological Cancer Screening, 2006.

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/tohiyama/

Generation of Model Mice for Human Diseases and its Application for Development of Novel Therapies

Keywords Genetically-engineered Mice (Transgenic Mice, Knockout Mice, Knockin Mice), ES (Embryonic Stem) Cells, Disease Model Mice

Hiroaki HONDA

Department Research Institute for Radiation Biology and Medicine

Title Professor

E-mail hhonda@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Experimental Animal, Tumor Biology, Hematology, Molecular Biology

Life Science



Outline

Background

A number of gene mutations have been identified in human diseases. However, to investigate whether the identified gene mutations are responsible for disease initiation, it is necessary to express the target genes in animals, such as in mice, and to see whether the disease phenotypes are recapitulated. In addition, these mice can be used as valuable disease models not only for investigating the disease pathogenesis but also for developing rational therapies. To this aim, we have generated a number of genetically-engineered mice by using developmental engineered techniques.



Fig 2 ES Cell ingection





Research Summary

The techniques for generating genetically-engineered mice can be classified as two groups; i) one is to inject DNA solution into pronuclei of mouse eggs and is used to generate transgenic mice (Fig. 1), ii) the other is to inject homologously recombined ES (embryonic stem) cells into mouse blastocysts and is used to generate knock-out/knock-in mice (Fig. 2). Chimeric mice generated by the latter method are shown in Fig. 3. We establish various mouse lines by using these techniques, analyze phenotypes of the mice, and clarify the pathogenesis for the diseases.

Fig 3 Chimera mouse

Fig 4 Chronic myelo-monocityic leulemia model mouse







Result

We generated transgenic mice for p210BCR/ABL, a chimeric gene believed to initiate chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML), and succeeded in establishing a mouse line exhibiting the CML phenotype (Fig. 4). This shows the first success in generating a transgenic model for CML, and since this transgenic model stably transmits to the progeny and reproducibly exhibits CML phenotype, it has been distributed to a number of laboratories and used to investigate the pathogenesis of the disease. In addition, we have generated a umber of different genetically-engineered mice in collaboration with domestic and foreign universities and institutes and analyzed the biological function of the target genes and their contribution to humans diseases.

For Application

Our research purpose is to analyze disease pathogenesis and to develop rational therapies against diseases by generating model mice, thus our research theme will contribute to medical and pharmaceutical industries.

Competitive Advantages

By using genetically engineered techniques, we can generate various mutant mouse lines, such as those with gain-offunction, with loss-of-function, and harboring a point mutation in genes of interests. In addition, we can visualize the target gene product by inserting a fluorescent gene. With these techniques, we can investigate biological functions of target genes and their contribution to human diseases, which can not be analyzed by conventional molecular and cellular experiments.

Patent/Journal/Award

Journals: 1st, last, or corresponding author; PNAS (2011), J Immunol (2010), Hepatology (2010), Dev Biol (2010), Oncogene (2010, 1999), Blood (2000, 1999, 1998, 1995, 1994), Oncogene (2008), Nature Genet (1998), Coauthor; Nature (2009), Immunity (2008), Human Mol Genet (2005), J Exp Med (2004), Mol Cell Biol (2004, 2000, 1997), Blood (2003, 1999, 1998), J Biol Chem (2002, 1997), EMBO J (2000), PNAS (1998)

Awards: 1) Young Investigator Award of the Japanese Society of Internal Medicine (1998)

- 2) Young Investigator Award of the Japanese Society of Internal Medicine (1998)
- 3) Young Investigator Award of the Japanese Cancer Association (2000)
- 4) Human Frontier Science Program Organization Long-Term Fellowship Award (2000) 5) Eminent Scientist of the Year 2011, International Research Promotion Committee (2011)

Others: Most of the genetically-engineered mice we generated have been deposited in RIKEN BioResource Center (RIKEN BRC) and can be distributed to researchers in domestic and foreign Universities and Institutes. Please refer to "http:// www.brc.riken.go.jp/lab/animal/en/" for details.

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/sosai/top.html

An Electromagnetophysiological Study on Epileptogenic Zones and Epileptic Spikes Using Intracranial Electroencephalography and Magnetoencephalography (MEG) in Epilepsy Surgery

Keywords Epilepsy Surgery, Intracranial Electroencephalography (EEG), Intractable Epilepsy, Magnetoencephalography (MEG)

Koji IIDA

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Director, Epilepsy Center/Medical Associate Professor

E-mail iidak@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Neurology, Neurosurgery

Life Science



Outline

Background

Recent advancement of neuroimaging technique has reduced a necessity of invasive intracranial EEG for epileptogenic localization in many patients with intractable epilepsy, however, in some cases, visual inspection even on ictal IVEEG recording may be insufficient for demarcation of cortical resection with epileptogenesis. It is desirable to establish a new technique with less invasiveness for epileptogenic localization.

Research Summary

- I . MEG equivalent current dipole (ECD) characterizations by comparing the characterized ECDs with MRI and scalp EEG
- II. Originally developing gradient magnetic-filed topography (GMFT) for MEG to visualize the dynamic change of gradient magnetic fields for interictal epileptic discharges
- III. Focusing on high-frequency oscillation (HFO) detected in IVEEG using multiple-band frequency analysis (MBFA) and analysis of ictal MEG frequency with MBFA and plotting a time-frequency map of the individual brain surface.

Sylvian fissure

Time-frequency map (frequency-band: 0-110 Hz) of each MEG-sensor and superimposed all maps onto individual brain-surface MR images (deployed using Mercator projection) to visualize dynamic changes and distributions of HFO (MEG channel 152).

Result

GMFT may complement ECD analysis for preoperative evaluation and ictal MEG-derived HFO distributions coincided with HFO distributions in IVEEG.

For Application

These findings may be useful in locating epileptic zones, and facilitate clarification of the epileptic network in epilepsy surgery. Our original technique of MEG data analysis may be more practical in less-invasive epileptogenic localization.

Competitive Advantages

Our new technique (GMFT and time-frequency map (deployed using Mercator projection) is highly original and promising, compared with other MEG-data analysis method.

Patent/Journal/Award

Ann. Rep. Jpn. Epi. Res. Found. Award (2011; 22: 9-14): An electromagnetophysiological study on epileptogenic zones and epileptic spikes using intracranial electroencephalography and magnetoencephalography in epilepsy surgery

Development of New Antiviral Therapy Using a Chimeric Mouse Human Hepatocytes Infected with Hepatitis B Virus (HBV) and Hepatitis C Virus (HCV)

Keywords Hepatitis Virus, Human Hepatocyte, Chimeric Mice

Michio IMAMURA

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail mimamura@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Internal Medicine, Gastroenterology

Life Science



Outline

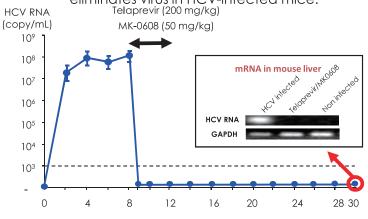
Background

The development of new anti-HCV drugs has been severely restricted by the absence of a cell culture system, and the lack of a small animal model. Chimpanzee was the only useful animal for the study of HBV and HCV until recently, although the availability of this model is severely restricted.

Research Summary

HBV/HCV-infected mice have been developed by inoculating HBV/HCV-infected human serum into chimeric urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA)-severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) mice with engrafted human hepatocytes (chimeric mice). Using this animal model, we have done the translational research to discover and develop new therapies.





(weeks)

Result

All mice treated with telaprevir and MK-0608 combination therapy for four weeks became All mice treated with telaprevir and MK-0608 combination therapy for four weeks became negative for HCV RNA one week after the beginning of the therapy and remained negative after 18 weeks. Negative testing for HCV RNA in mouse liver by nested PCR 18 weeks after cessation of the therapy strongly suggests that HCV was completely eliminated from the mouse. Eradication of HCV from mice with only four weeks of therapy without interferon points the way to future combination therapies for chronic hepatitis C patients.

For Application

- · The fields of medical and biotechnology
- · Analysis of the mechanism of infectivity and replication of HBV and/or HCV
- · Development of new antiviral therapy for patients with HBV and/or HCV

Competitive Advantages

This animal model is the only small animal model infected with HBV and/or HCV. HBV/HCV-Infected engrafted human hepatocyte in chimeric mice keep the high viral titer in mice serum for several months.

Patent/Journal/Award

Sainz B Jr, et al. Nat Med 2012; 18: 281–5, Hiraga N, et al. Hepatology 2011; 54: 764–71 Hiraga N, et al. Hepatology 2011; 54: 781–8, Saeed M, et al. Hepatology 2011; 54: 425–33 Ohara E, et al. J Hepatol 2011;54: 872–8, Ohira M, et al. J Clin Invest 2009; 119: 3226–35 Matsumura T, et al. Gastroenterology 2009; 137: 673–81

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/naika1/

Functional Analysis of RSC Chromatin-Remodeling Complex in Budding Yeast

Life Science



Keywords Chromatin Remodeling, RSC, Transcriptional Regulation

Yuko IMAMURA

Department Graduate School of Advanced Sciences of Matter

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail yukoima@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Molecular Biology, Agrochemistry, Basic Biology

Outline

Background

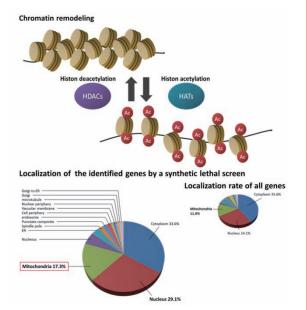
RSC chromatin-remodeling complex has crucial roles in nuclear processes including transcription, DNA replication, DNA repair, recombination and chromosome segregation.

Research Summary

We performed a synthetic lethal screen with the temperaturesensitive mutant of NPS1 which was a ATPase subunit of RSC complex. As a result of the screening, about 20% of the identified genes were mitochondria associated genes. Therefore, we investigated relations between RSC and mitochondria.

Result

RSC mutations exhibited defects in mitochondria and resulted in a reduction of mitochondrial metabolism and inhibition of mitochondria-dependent autophagy, a shorter lifespan.



For Application

RSC complex in S.cerevisiae is evolutionarily conserved through eukaryotes. PBAF complex of mammalian cells known as a tumor suppressor is an ortholog of RSC. It is suggested that our findings of RSC complex indicate new functions of PBAF complex in carcinogenesis.

Competitive Advantages

Relationships between RSC complex and mitochondria have not been reported previously. This study is possible to elucidate novel physiological functions of chromatin remodeling.

Patent/Journal/Award

Investigation of Interaction of Cancer Stem Cell to Mesenchymal Stem Cell in Oral Cancer

Keywords Cancer, Stem Cell

Yasutaka ISHIDA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail yaishida@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Dentistry, Oral Surgery

Outline

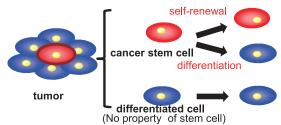
Background

It is thought that mesenchymal stem cell derived from human bone marrow affects invasion and metastasis of cancer cell in oral cancer, because oral cancer is close to jaw bone.

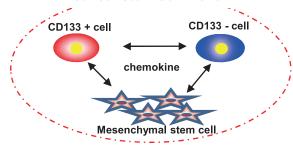
Research Summary

We separated CD133+ cell from oral squamous cell carcinoma cell established our laboratory by magnetic cell sorting. We collected conditioned medium from mesenchymal stem cell derived from human bone marrow cultured in serum free condition. CD133+ cell was cultured in serum free medium to which conditioned medium of mesenchymal stem cell was added, and influence on biological property of CD133+ cell was analyzed. We investigated chemokines in conditioned medium of mesenchymal stem cell, and analyzed effect of chemokines facilitated in mesenchymal stem cell on biological property of CD133+ cell.

Cancer Stem Cell Theory



Cancer Stem Cell Niche



Result

It is elucidated that chemokines derived from mesenchymal stem cell play an important role in sustaining biological property of CD133+ cell.

For Application

It is thought that this result contributes to the development of novel therapy targeting cancer stem cell.

Competitive Advantages

This research is conducted in serum-free condition. Effect of liquid factor derived from serum is excluded.

Patent/Journal/Award

Health Promotion and Prevention of Sports Injuries

Life Science



Keywords Health, Fitness

Yoshimasa ISHII

Department Graduate School of Education

Title Part-time Clinician/Researcher

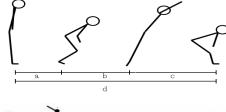
E-mail yoishii@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Sports Medicine, School Health

Outline

Background

In recent years, to perform instruction from a scientific standpoint is desired by progress of sports science at the school and the sports field. The measurement under sporting activities becomes easy and analysis of operation of the body is available by development of new computer software, and they are becoming a general technique.



293

Research Summary

 Investigating about the relation between the speed change and the range of joint motion at the time of sport movement, and evaluation from a viewpoint of biomechanics.

Biomechanical analysis of standing long jump

- Examining the body reaction and operation in the method of training a handicapped child, and a person.
- · Investigation about the consciousness about middle and old age people's health.

Result

- The study of relation between kinematic parameters of the trunk and upper limb and performance with the standing long jump. Journal of Training Sciences for Exercise and Sport. 23 (1) 77–85, 2011
- The study of disabled persons on the study effects of the standing jump. Japanese Journal of Support System for Developmental Disabilities. 10 (1) 43-49, 2011

For Application

School, Rehabilitation

Competitive Advantages

Patent/Journal/Award

New Method for Gastric Cancer Screening by Serum Markers

Keywords Gastric Cancer, Gastritis, Helicobacter Pylori

Masanori ITO

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Associate Professor/Lecturer

E-mail maito@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Gastroenterology

Life Science



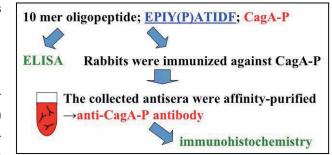
Outline

Background

Effective screening system against gastric cancer is essential clinical problem especially in Japan.

Research Summary

Helicobacter pylori (H. pylori) causes chronic inflammation, and a toxic peptide, CagA, plays an important role in the clinical outcome. Tyrosine phosphorylation of Glu-Pro-Ile-Tyr-Ala (EPIYA) motif in CagA plays critical role in the



morphological transformation of cells. We synthesized an oligo-peptide (CEPIY(P) ATIDF; CagA-P) designed from East Asian CagA-specific EPIYA-D site as an antigen and examined the titer of anti-CagA-P antibody by an enzymelinked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in Japanese patients

Result

We confirmed that CagA-P is an antigen-peptide against the host and there is a relationship between the titer of anti-CagA-P antibody and histological findings of gastritis. Using our ELISA system, it was possible to quantitatively evaluate tyrosine phosphorylation of the CagA protein.

For Application

For clinical use, some improvements may be needed, especially in effective cut-off value and experimental reproduction.

Competitive Advantages

Patent/Journal/Award

Takata S, Ito M et al. JG, 2009 Wada Y, Ito M, et al. Digestion 2010 Ito M, et al. JGH, 2012 Boda T, Ito M, et al. Helicobacter 2014

Research on the Elucidation of the Stress Mechanism and Stress Control

Keywords Stress Mechanism, Stress Control, Behavior Therapy, Music Therapy, Healing

Makoto IWANAGA

Department Graduate School of Integrated Arts and Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail miwanag@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Stress Psychology, Affective Psychology, Clinical Psychology

Outline

Background

Research Summary

Stress in present-day society has brought about various socio-pathological phenomena, such as suicide, death from overwork, acute social withdrawal (hikikomori), bullying, school refusal and work refusal. In order to elucidate the stress mechanism, we explore the causes of these pathological behaviors by analyzing the behavior and psychology of these people from socio-environmental and personal vulnerability perspectives.

Moreover, toward successful stress control, we conduct validity studies on stress measures and basic research from the perspectives of behavioral and music therapies.

Result

For Application

- We can conduct joint research with enterprises that are interested in the evaluation of stress in companies and organizations, individual stress evaluation and consequent stress control.
- · We can conduct joint research with enterprises or research institutes on the effect of music on people.

Competitive Advantages

Patent/Journal/Award

Floating Micro-mirrors Utilizing Micro-crystals

Keywords Diamagnetic, Crystallite, Micromirror, Guanine Crystal

Masakazu IWASAKA

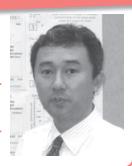
Department Research Institute for Nanodevice and Bio Systems

Title Professor

E-mail iwasaka@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Medical Engineering, Biomagnetics

Life Science



Outline

Background

Recent advances in display technology are requiring new materials, devices and methods such as DMD (digital micromirror devices). In this study, we are motivated by the possibilities of biogenic micromirrors as a new display devices.

Research Summary

In our study, magneto-optical oroperties of fish scale guanine crystals were investigated by carrying out the real-time observation of the guanine crystals under magnetic field. It was found that the

rotation of biogenic guanine crystals can be controled by the several hundreds of mT fields.

Result

Static magnetic fields of more than 100 mT exhibited a reversible orientation of the guanine crystal plates in water. Applied incident light was scattered by the crystal plates in water, and the intensities and directions of the light scattering were quickly controlled by the magnetic orientation of the guanine crystal plates in water.

For Application

For example, a sensor system application in fluidic apparatus can be improoved by utiling the guanine crystal plates. Co-investigation is welcome.

Competitive Advantages

Remote control of free micromirros in liquid can be obtained in this study.

Patent/Journal/Award

Clarification of Signaling Pathway Controlling Breast Cancer

Life Science

Keywords Breast Cancer, Wnt Signaling, Hypoxia Response

Takayuki KADOYA

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Associate Professor/Lecturer

E-mail takayukikadoya@gmail.com

Field General Surgery



Outline

Background

Carcinogenesis and metastasis of breast cancer are controlled with various signaling pathway. Recently, Molecular targeted therapies have been developed for breast cancer(ie; trastuzmab)

Research Summary

Our aim of research is to clarify the importance of Wnt signaling and hypoxia signaling pathway on breast cancer.

- (1) The relation of Wnt5a expression and prognosis of breast cancer
- (2) Hypoxia response of breast cancer tissue (HIF, VEGF expression) and prognosis of breast cancer

Result

Our research has just started since April in 2011, we have prepared for immunohistochemistry of tissue and research of cell biplogy.

For Application

Targeted molecule of breast cancer theraphy

Competitive Advantages

Japan-North America Medical exchange Foundation 2003

K.Nakayama T. Kadoya,, Z.Ronai et al: Siah2 regulates stability of prolyl-hydroxylases, controls HIF1 alpha abundance, and modulates physiological responses to hypoxia. Cell 177(7): 941-952, 2004.

- T. Kadoya, A. Kikuchi et al: Desumoylation activity of axam, a novel axin-binding protein, Is involved in downregulation of β-Catenin. Molecular and Cellular Biology 22(11): 3803–3819, 2002.
- T. Kadoya, A. Kikuchi et al: Inhibition of Wnt signaling pathway by a novel axin-binding Protein. Journal of Biological Chemistry 275(47): 37030-37037, 2000.

Patent/Journal/Award

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/genge/04staff/staff.html

Remarkable Factors Related to Preventing Relapse of Deciduous Anterior Crossbite

Keywords Deciduous Anterior Crossbite, Saddle Angle, Study Model Analysis, Cephalometric Analysis

Yasutaka KAIHARA

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail kaihara@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Pediatric Dentistry

Outline

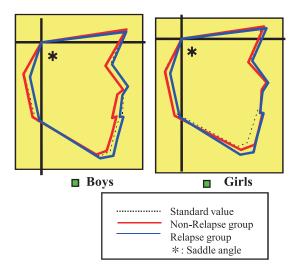
Background

The mandible is protrusive even in the late deciduous dentition and becomes more protrusive with time, making the discrepancy between the upper and lower jaws progressively more severe 5). Therefore, it seems desirable to restore deciduous anterior crossbite as early as possible. However, despite the correction of deciduous anterior crossbite, the patients may develop crossbite again and future orthodontic treatment may be required. For this reason, in treating deciduous anterior crossbite, determining the optimal time to start treatment and predicting the prognosis of treatment are very important.

Research Summary

In the present study, we investigated the pre-treatment morphological characteristics of craniofacial complex and dentition of children with deciduous anterior crossbite who showed favorable prognoses and avoided relapse even after growth and development were completed.

Analysis based on Profilograms



The subjects with deciduous anterior crossbite were divided into those without relapse and those with relapse and these two groups were compared using their lateral cephalometric radiographs and study models taken at first examination.

Result

This retrospective study indicates that early proactive treatment for deciduous anterior crossbite is considered suitable for children with the following characteristics.: (1) There was no family history of anterior crossbite. (2) There were no significant differences from the standard values in the width or length of mandibular dental arch. (3) On angular analysis, the variable with the most conspicuous difference between the non-relapsed prognosis group and relapse group was the NSAr angle (saddle angle). The value of this angle in the non-relapsed prognosis group was close to the standard value. This retrospective study indicates that early proactive treatment for deciduous anterior crossbite is considered suitable for children with the above characteristics.

For Application

Competitive Advantages

Patent/Journal/Award

Therapeutic Efficacy of Narrow Band Imaging-Assisted Transurethral Electrocoagulation for Ulcer-type Interstitial Cystitis/painful Bladder Syndrome

Keywords Ulcer-type Interstitial Cystitis/Painful Bladder Syndrome, Narrow Band Imaging

Mitsuru KAJIWARA

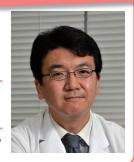
Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Associate Professor/Lecturer

E-mail uroono@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Urination Function, Infant Urology, Female Urology

Life Science



Outline

Background

IC/PBS is a disease of the urinary bladder with various lower urinary tract symptoms, such as bladder hypersensitivity, urinary frequency and bladder pain. Despite its long history, there is currently no widely accepted diagnostic methods for IC/PBS.

Research Summary

We evaluate whether NBI and/or i-scan cystoscopy could be a valuable diagnostic alternative in patients with ulcer-type IC/PBS, with good accuracy and specificity.

Result

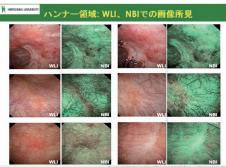
NBI and i-scan cystoscopy could make it possible to easily detect the ulcerative formations (typical Hunner's lesions) of bladder mucosa and areas with angiogenesis in patients with IC/PBS.

For Application

However, no data

show the therapeutic efficacy and safety of NBI-assisted TUR/ TUE for ulcer-type IC/PBS.







Competitive Advantages

convenience, low cost.

Patent/Journal/Award

Mitsuru Kajiwara, Shougo Inoue, Kanao Kobayashi, Shinya Ohara, Jun Teishima and Akio Matsubara. Therapeutic efficacy of narrow band imaging-assisted transurethral electrocoagulation for ulcer-type interstitial cystitis/painful bladder syndrome. International Journal of Urology (2014) 21 (Suppl 1), 57–60.

Long-term Tooth Cryopreservation by Use of CAS Freezer

Keywords Cryopreservation, Periodontal Ligament, CAS Freezer

Masato KAKU

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Associate Professor/Lecturer

E-mail mkaku@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Orthodontic

Life Science



Outline

Background

Tooth autotransplantation is a useful procedure for recovering occlusal function by replacement of missing teeth. Wisdom teeth, impacted teeth and unnecessary teeth that are extracted for orthodontic treatment are mainly used as donor teeth. However, sometimes patients may not have a donor tooth available because it was previously extracted. To solve this problem, we planned to develop a teeth cryopreservation systems.



Research Summary

Human periodontal ligament (PDL) cells were frozen in 10% dimethyl sulfoxide (Me2SO) using a programmed freezer with a magnetic field (CAS). We compared gene expression in human PDL cells cultured from teeth immediately after extraction and from teeth cryopreserved for 3 days, and we examined periodontal healing after replantation of a rat incisor that was cryopreserved by CAS.

Result

A 0.1mT of a magnetic field, a 15-min hold-time, and a plunging temperature of -30°C led to the greatest survival rate of PDL cells. There was no difference in the mRNA expression of collagen type I between the cryopreserved group and the control group. There was no progressive root resorption in the rat teeth that were replanted after cryopreservation.

For Application

We have established "teeth bank" and try to develop other cell and tissue bank.

Competitive Advantages

A magnetic field prevents the formation of intracellular ice crystals by preventing the cluster of water molecules from growing by causing it to vibrate during freezing.

Patent/Journal/Award

Kaku et al., Cryopreservation of periodontal ligament cells with magnetic field for tooth banking. Cryobiology, 61, 73–78, 2010.

Abedini et al., Effects of cryopreservation with a newly-developed magnetic field programmed freezer on periodontal ligament cells and pulp tissues. Cryobiology, 62, 181–187, 2011.

Kamada et al., In-vitro and in-vivo study of periodontal ligament cryopreserved with a magnetic field. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop., 140, 799-805, 2011.

Kawata T., Abedini S., Kaku M., Koseki H., Kojima S., Sumi H., Motokawa M., Fujita T., Ohtani J., Ohwada N., Tanne K. Effects of DMSO (Dimethyl sulfoxide) free cryopreservation with program freezing using a magnetic field on periodontal ligament cells and dental pulp tissues:: Biomed Res., 23:437–442,2012.

Koseki H., Kaku M., Kawata T., Kojima S., Sumi H., Shikata H., Motokawa M., Fujita T., Ohtani J., Tanne K. Cryopreservation of osteoblasts by use of a programmed freezer with a magnetic field. Cryo letters, 34:10–19,2013. Kojima S., Kaku M., Kawata T., Sumi H., Shikata H., Abonti TR., Kojima S-T., Fujita T., Motokawa M., Tanne K. Cryopreservation of rat MSCs by use of a programmed freezer with magnetic field. Cryobiology, 67, 258–263, 2013. Autotransplantation of cryopreserved tooth: The 69th Japanese Orthodontic Society, poster award, 2010.

URL

http://teethbank.jp/

Characterization of Mesenchymal Stem Cell for Regenerative Therapy

Life Science



Keywords Mesenchymal Stem Cell, Cell Culture, Cell Proliferation, Regenerative Therapy

Masami KANAWA

Department Natural Science Center for Basic Research and Development

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail mfuku@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Dentistry

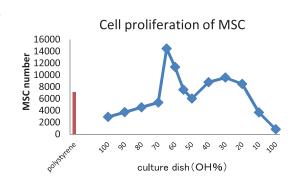
Outline

Background

It is necessary to clarify the culture method and property of MSC, useful cells for transplant, because the culture methods MSC are not yet unified.

Research Summary

MSCs are isolated from bone marrow aspiration after informed consent. Cultured MSCs are cryopreserved, and are deposited to RIKEN BioResource Center. Growth potential of MSCs that were cultured on chemical defined dish using serum-free medium were examined



Result

I was able to contribute to offering MSC for studies to domestic and overseas researcher widely.

URL: http://www.brc.riken.jp/lab/cell/hms/search hms.shtml

The chemical composition of the culture dish which was most suitable for growth condition of the MSC became clear.

For Application

To date, culture dishes made of polystyrene are used for various cells, but it is unidentified whether they are suitable to culture of each cells. Therefore, it is useful to examine chemical composition of the dish which is most suitable for culture of MSC.

Competitive Advantages

It is thought that chemical defined dish can contribute to provide the stable and safety culture technology of MSCs for regenerative medicine.

Patent/Journal/Award

J Tissue Eng Regen Med, Stem Cells Dev, Cytotherapy

Effect of Cholesterol and its Biosynthetic Precursors on the Cause of BRONJ

Keywords BRONJ, Cholesterol Synthesis

Taku KANDA

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail kantaku@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Oral Surgery



Outline

Background

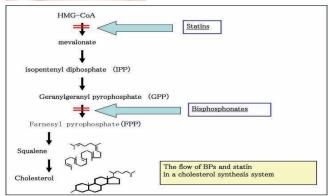
The bisphosphonate (BPs) which act on a sterol synthesis course are widely prescribed for the patients with osteoporosis, hypercalcemia of malignant tumor, and bone transition.

After reporting on the jawbone necrosis case relevant to BPs in 2003, there are increasing number of reports on multiple bone exposure and critical jawbone necrosis cases of patients who took BPs in their dental care.

Research Summary

In this research, we analyze using a serum-free-culture system the influence on the multiplication, specialization, and sterol synthesis system which BPs exert on osteoblast, chondroblast and osteoclast. It aims to clarify the mechanism of bone resorption control or a bone development action of BPs and the mechanism which brings a necrosis specifically to a lower jaw and an alveolar bone. We aim at the new prevention to BRONJ, and development of a cure.

BRONJ



Result

We report the result of research about the influence which the cholesterol has in multiplication and specialization of a cartilage cell, and we have established the experiment system about a cartilage system cell and its cholesterol performance analysis.

For Application

The pathogenic mechanism of BRONJ is unknown. Our research is useful to enhance the knowledge of the BPs method to a malignant tumor patient or an osteoporosis patient.

Competitive Advantages

This research aims to compare the influence of BPs on osteoblast cell, chondroblast cell and osteoclast with the influence of the statin drugs which act on a cholesterol synthesis course in a serum-free-culture system, to attain the suitable method of prescribing BPs for the patient, new development or therapeutic substitution method of a cure, and an auxiliary cure.

Patent/Journal/Award

Research on Functions of a New Protein **Regulating Energy Metabolism**

Keywords Metabolic Syndrome

Takashi KANEMATSU

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail tkanema2@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Pharmacology

Outline

Background

Metabolic syndrome is a modern disease that has become a serious social problem.

Many scientists are studying the mechanisms of metabolic syndrome, but our understanding remains incomplete.

Research Summary

We analyzed a PLC-related catalytically inactive protein (PRIP) knockout mouse and found that the mice were thin.

Result

We studied the energy mechanisms influenced by PRIP in knockout mice and characterized a pathogenic mechanism of metabolic syndrome.

For Application

Development of drug which regulates the PRIP functions.

Competitive Advantages

PRIP is a new intracellular signaling molecule that we have identified.

Patent/Journal/Award

Okumura T. Harada K. Oue K. Zhang J. Asano S. Hayashiuchi M. Mizokami A. Tanaka H. Irifune M. Kamata N. Hirata M. Kanematsu T. Phospholipase C-related Catalytically Inactive Protein (PRIP) Regulates Lipolysis in Adipose Tissue by Modulating the Phosphorylation of Hormone-Sensitive Lipase, PLoS One, 19;9(6): e100559, 2014.





Antibody Arrays for Parallel Analysis of Surface Marker Expression

Keywords Regenerative Medicine, Stem Cells, Quality Control, Micro-processing, High-throughput Analysis

Koichi KATO

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail kokato@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Biomedical Engineering / Nano- & Micro-technology / Dental Regenerative Medicine

Life Science



Outline

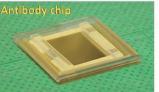
Background

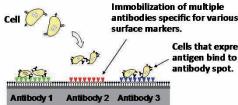
Cells for use in stem cell-based regenerative medicine must be thoroughly controlled before transplantation for safe and efficient treatments. We focused on the pattern of surface marker expression as one of the most important parameters for the characterization of heterogeneous populations containing cells at different differentiation stages. Although such analyses have been performed by flow cytometry, this conventional method is laborious and uneconomical.



Using a micro-processing technique, we fabricated biochips on which multiple antibodies to surface markers were arrayed in a site-addressable manner. When the antibody chips were subjected to binding assays using leukemia cell lines and mesenchymal stem cell lines, we could simply acquire the patterns of surface markers expressed on these cells. It was further demonstrated that the content of specific stem cells contained in a heterogeneous population can be quantitatively determined by immunologically staining intracellular markers in the stem cells bound to the antibody chips.

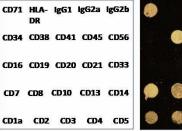


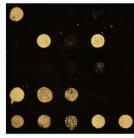




Cells that express surface antigen bind to the specific antibody spot.

T-cell leukemia cell line





Result

The antibody chips enable us to analyze the pattern of surface markers more efficiently than the conventional flow cytometry does, providing a practical means for the quality control of cells used in stem cell-based transplantation therapy.

For Application

We expect collaboration with companies that take an interest in the applications of micro-processing technologies, antibody developments, and sensing devices to the establishment of infrastructure with regard to stem cell-based regenerative medicine.

Competitive Advantages

Antibody microarrays provide a new method to control qualitatively and quantitatively heterogeneous populations containing stem cells. This method enables higher throughput analysis and is more simple and convenient than the conventional flow cytometry.

Patent/Journal/Award

Anal Chem 79: 8616-23 (2007), Biomaterials 28: 1289-97 (2007); 26: 4882-91 (2005); 26: 687-96 (2005). The Award for Young Investigator of Japanese Society for Biomaterials, 2004.

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/bmt/home j.html

Novel Functions of Silk Protein, Sericin

Keywords Food Function, Blood Lipids, Blood Glucose, Colon Disease

Norihisa KATO

Department Graduate School of Biosphere Science

Title Professor

E-mail nkato@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Agricultural Chemistry



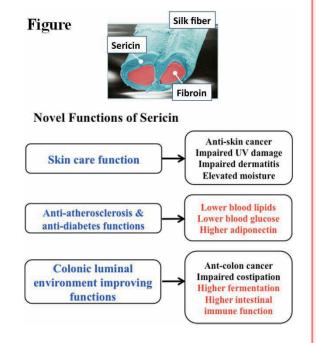
Outline

Background

Silk protein, sericin, is mostly removed from the cocoon and disposed of without any use when the cocoon is used for making silk textiles. Sericin is unique because it has a large amount of an amino acid, serine, and a protease-resistant property. Our discovery of the strong antioxidant function of sericin has led to a series of our studies to elucidate its novel functions. For example, dietary addition of sericin causes anticolon cancer and ant-constipation effects. Furthermore, topical application of sericin to the skin suppresses skin UV-damage and carcinogenesis.

Research Summary

This study was conducted to examine the influence of dietary sericin on blood lipids and glucose and colonic luminal environment in rats fed a high-fat diet.



Result

This study demonstrated that dietary sericin suppressed blood triglyceride and cholesterol and blood glucose together with the elevation in blood adiponectin. Further, it was found that dietary sericin elevated intestinal fermentation by microflora and intestinal immune and barrier functions. The results imply the novel functions of sericin including antiatherosclerosis, anti-diabetes, anti-colon cancer and anti-colitis functions (indicated with red letters in Figure).

For Application

Functional food, supplement, medicine and textile

Competitive Advantages

Discovery of novel useful functions of sericin which has been disposed. A model of development of novel functional protein.

Patent/Journal/Award

Journal:

- 1) Kato et al. Resistant protein; its existence and function beneficial to health. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol 48: 1 (2002).
- 2) Okazaki et al. Consumption of sericin reduces serum lipids, ameliorates glucose tolerance and elevates serum adiponectin in rats fed a high-fat diet. *Biosci Biotechnol Biochem* 74: 1534 (2010).
- 3) Okazaki et al. Consumption of a resistant protein, sericin elevates fecal immunoglobulin A, mucin, and cecal organic acids in rats fed a high-fat diet. *J Nutr* 141: 1975 (2011).

URL

http://www.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/gsbs/kenkyu_syokai/serishin/index.html

Regenerative Medicine Using Mesenchymal Stem Cells Expanded with Serum-free Media

Keywords Regenerative Medicine, Mesenchymal Stem Cells, Serum-free Media

Yukio KATO

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Researcher

E-mail ykato@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Functional Basic Odontology

Life Science

Outline

Background

Mesenchymal stem cells (MSC) are useful in regenerative medicine, but expansion of MSC requires the presence of serum in culture medium, which may be contaminated with prions and viruses. In addition, serum batches markedly affect culture performance. So it was difficult to expand MSC in culture safely and consistently.

Research Summary

We examined the effect of various combinations of 80-90 compounds on proliferation of MSC under serum-free conditions. We also examined whether the serum-free media maintained the multipotency of MSC. We also examined tumor risk of MSC expan



STK1, STK2, STK3

multipotency of MSC. We also examined tumor risk of MSC expanded with the serum-free media.

Result

We found that serum-free chemically defined media STK1-3 are useful in primary, passage, and differentiation cultures, respectively. They enhanced proliferation or differentiation of MSC at much higher levels than did medium containing 10% FBS.

For Application

STK1 and STK2 are now being used for MSC expansion in several hospitals and many universities. The sales are increasing every year. When these media get the approval from Government, application of MSC to regenerative medicine will become one of routine treatments for various diseases.

Competitive Advantages

STK enhances proliferation of MSC 100-to 1000-fold, and differentiation 2-to 10-fold. No serum-batch-dependent variation of culture performance and no cancer risk.

Patent/Journal/Award

Patents

1.Kato Y, Shao J. et al. Japanese Patent No. 4385076, PCT/JP2007/050232

2.Kato Y, Shao J. et al. Japanese Patent Application No. JP 2008-289146, PCT/JP2009/005573

URL

http://www.twocells.com

Physical Properties of Food Products and Bio-materials and Their Practical Application

Keywords Melting, Crystallization, Glass Transition, Food Processing, Storage

Kiyoshi KAWAI

Department Graduate School of Biosphere Science

Title Associate Professor

E-mail kawai@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Food Science

Life Science



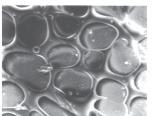
Outline

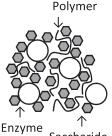
Background

Productivity, storage stability, functionality, and texture of food products and bio-materials are improved by the control of their physical properties.

Research Summary

- · Storage stability of unstable enzyme was improved by embedding it into saccharide-polymer based glassy matrix.
- · High-hydrostatic pressure was used as a novel food processing.
- · Melting of crystalline amylopectin was prevented during heat processing. It was found that resistant starch content of the dry starchy food products increased.
- · Retrogradation of starch was prevented by adding food substances.





SEM-image of glassy matrix and model of enzyme embedded into there

Enzyme can be embedded into glassy matrix formed by saccharide and polymer during freeze-drying. The saccharide and polymer play a role of solvent of the enzyme and reinforcement of the matrix, respectively.

Result

The subjects were achieved in the view of physical properties.

For Application

The approach is useful in food and bio industries.

Competitive Advantages

The practical problems in the situation where temperature, pressure, and water content change will be solved. In addition there are possibilities that the quality of current products can be improved.

Patent/Journal/Award

T. Suzuki, N. Hamada-Sato, P. Srirangsan, & K. Kawai. 13/124,562 (USA) and 09820543.8-1223/2351849 (Eur): Reagent kit for measuring freshness, (2011).

URL

http://seeds.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/soran en/e63fc72/ea.html

Regulation of Circadian Clock

Keywords Circadian Clock, Sleep Disorder, Lipid Metabolism, Hypertension

Takeshi KAWAMOTO

Department Office of Academic Research and Industry-Academia-Government-Community Collaboration

Title Professor (Special Assignment)

E-mail tkawamo@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Physiology, Biochemistry, Transcription Regulation



Outline

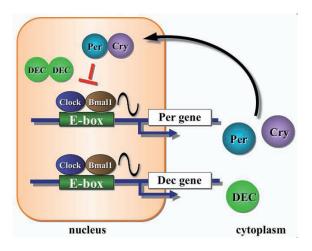
Background

Circadian rhythms are one of the most critical biorhythms that are conserved among various species. In mammals, the central pacemaker in the brain regulates diurnal rhythms of various physiological functions such as behavior, feeding, blood pressure, and hormonal secretion, whereas peripheral clocks synchronize various cellular activities, including metabolism and cell cycles, in a tissue-specific manner.

Research Summary

The mammalian circadian clock consists of molecular oscillators that depend on a negative transcriptional feedback loop of core clock genes such as Clock, Bmal1, Per, and Cry. Dec1 and Dec2 are also involved in the regulation of the circadian clock. The contribution of Dec1 and Dec2 to the circadian clock is particularly high at some peripheral tissues such as kidney, blood pressure, and adipose tissue.

Circadian clock system



Result

Knockdown of Dec1 and Dec2 in cells caused the disruption of circadian rhythms of clock genes, and knockout mice showed the disorder of circadian behavior and gene expression of lipid metabolism-related genes.

For Application

The modification of expression of Dec1 and Dec2 or modification of the activity of Dec1 and Dec2 has the possibility to improve the sleep disorders or metabolic syndrome and detect potential disorders.

Competitive Advantages

We isolated Dec1 and Dec2 as key regulators for several physiological function and have a lot of experimental tools such as knockout mice, antibodies, expression vector, and reporter genes.

Patent/Journal/Award

Honma S, Kawamoto T, et al. Dec1 and Dec2 are regulators of the mammalian molecular clock. Nature. 2002 419: 841.

Japanese Patent Application No. JP2010-236891

Japanese Patent Application No. JP2011-22172

Stealth-type CRE

Keywords Drug Resistance

Sizuo KAYAMA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail kayama@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Bacteriology



Outline

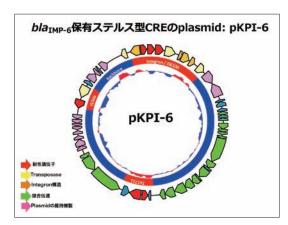
Background

In recent years, metallo-ß-lactamase or other carbapenemase such as KPC producing Enterobacteriaceae strains are emerging and spreading worldwide in hospital settings. Notably, some of these strains are often categorized as susceptible to carbapenems by automated susceptibility testing although they are clinically resistant to the carbapenems. Screening of such strains using automated systems continues to be a challenge even after the revision of carbapenem susceptibility breakpoint of Enterobacteriaceae was issued by Clinical Laboratory Standards Institute.



Klebsiella pneumoniae resistant to almost all ß-lactams except imipenem designated as ISMRK (imipenem- susceptible meropenem-resistant Klebsiella) is emerging in Japan. All ISMRK

carries blaIMP-6 which differs from blaIMP-1 by only a single nucleotide at position 640. We devised a rapid detection system of blaIMP-6 by using ARMS PCR.



Result

We devised a rapid detection system of blaIMP-6 by using ARMS PCR.

For Application

We can give a lecture.

Competitive Advantages

Patent/Journal/Award

Kayama, S., Shigemoto, N., Shimizu, W., Kuwahara, R., Ikeda, M., Ikebe, K., et al. (2014). Tripoli metallo-β-lactamase-1 (TMB-1)-producing Acinetobacter spp. with decreased resistance to imipenem in Japan. Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy, 58(4), 2477–2478.

Kayama S, Shigemoto N, Kuwahara R, Ishino T, Imon K, Onodera M, Yokozaki M, Ohge H, Sugai M. The first case of septicemia caused by imipenem-susceptible, meropenem-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae. Ann Lab Med. 33, 383–385, 2013

Harino T, Kayama S, Kuwahara R, Kashiyama S, Shigemoto N, Onodera M, Yokozaki M, Ohge H, Sugai M. Meropenem resistance in imipenem-susceptible meropenem-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae isolates not detected by rapid automated testing systems. J Clin Microbiol. 51, 2735–8, 2013

Shigemoto N, Kayama S, Kuwahara R, Hisatsune J, Kato F, Nishio H, Yamasaki K, Wada Y, Sueda T, Ohge H, Sugai M. A novel metallo-β-lactamase, IMP-34, in Klebsiella isolates with decreased resistance to imipenem. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis. 76, 119–21. 2013

Kayama S, Shigemoto N, Kuwahara R, Onodera M, Yokozaki M, Ohge H, Kato F, Hisatsune J, Sugai M. Rapid detection of blaIMP-6 by amplification refractory mutation system. J Microbiol Methods. 88, 182–184, 2012

Shigemoto N, Kuwahara R, Kayama S, Shimizu W, Onodera M, Yokozaki M, Hisatsune J, Kato F, Ohge H, Sugai M. Emergence in Japan of an Imipenem-Susceptible Meropenem-Resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae (ISMRK) carrying blaIMP-6. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis. 72, 109-112, 2012

Stroma-directed Molecular Targeted Therapy in Gastrointestinal Cancer

Keywords Molecular Targeted Therapy, Metastasis, Cancer-stromal Interaction

Yasuhiko KITADAI

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Associate Professor

E-mail kitadai@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Gatroenterology, Oncology

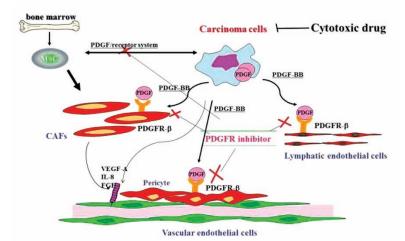
Life Science



Outline

Background

Recent studies in tumor biology have shown that tumor growth and metastasis are determined not only by cancer cells, but also by a variety of stromal cells. The stroma constitutes a large part of most solid tumors, and the cancer-stromal cell interaction contributes functionally to tumor growth and metastasis. The aim of the study is to examine whether antistromal therapy by PDGF-R inhibitor appears promising as a therapeutic strategy against carcinoma.



Research Summary

Tumor stroma contains abundant extracellular

matrix and several types of cells, including carcinoma-associated fibroblasts (CAFs), endothelial cells, pericytes and inflammatory cells including macrophages. In gastrointestinal cancer tissues, tumor cells express platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF)-B. Stromal cells, including CAFs, pericytes and lymphatic endothelial cells, express PDGF receptor (PDGFR)-β. Administration of PDGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitor significantly decreases stromal reaction, lymphatic vessel area and pericyte coverage of tumor microvessels. Administration of PDGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitor in combination with cytotoxic chemotherapeutic drug(s) impairs the progressive growth and metastasis of gastric cancer. Activated stroma might serve as a novel therapeutic target in cases of gastric cancer.

Result

Treatment with PDGFR inhibitor was shown to significantly decrease the stromal reaction, microvessel area and pericyte coverage of tumor microvessels.

Treatment with PDGFR inhibitor combined with imatinib significantly inhibited tumor growth and lymph node metastases.

For Application

Modulation of microenvironment may be a new therapeutic strategy for gastrointestinal cancer

Competitive Advantages

Patent/Journal/Award

Sumida, T., Kitadai, Y., et al.: Anti-stromal therapy with imatinib inhibits growth and metastasis of gastric carcinoma in an orthotopic nude mouse model. Int J Cancer 128: 2050–2062, 2011.

Kodama, M., Kitadai, Y., et al.: Expression of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF)-B and PDGF-receptor beta is associated with lymphatic metastasis in human gastric carcinoma. Cancer Sci 101: 1984–1989, 2010.

Clinical Significance of Coronary Artery Molecular Imaging by 18F-labeled Sodium Fluoride Positron Emission Tomography

Keywords Arteriosclerosis, CT, MRI, PET

Toshiro KITAGAWA

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail toshirok@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Cardiology, Cardiac Imaging Technique

Life Science

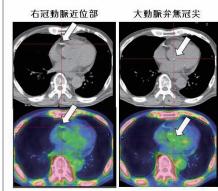


Outline

Background

Research Summary

- To describe the clinical significance of coronary artery molecular imaging by 18F-sodium fluoride PET, in relation to coronary calcium and plaque assessment on coronary CT
- 2) To elucidate the feasibility and usefulness of combination of coronary CT and 18-F NaF PET to detect high-risk patients



Result

Current ongoing.

For Application

Collaborative/ Sponsored research with companies interested in this area are possible.

Competitive Advantages

Patent/Journal/Award

Kitagawa T, Kosuge H, Chang E, James ML, Yamamoto T, Shen B, Chin FT, Gambhir SS, Dalman RL, McConnell MV. Integrin-targeted molecular imaging of experimental abdominal aortic aneurysms by (18)F-labeled Arg-Gly-Asp positron-emission tomography. Circ Cardiovasc Imaging, 6: 950–956, 2013.

Development of a Novel Screening and Evaluation System for Useful Peptides by Changing Peptide Utilization Machinery in Yeast

Keywords Ubiquitin, Proteolysis, Yeast, Oligopeptide, Transporter

Kenji KITAMURA

Department Natural Science Center for Basic Research and Development

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail kkita@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Molecular Biology, Applied Microbiology

Outline

Background

Some oligopeptides have unique biological action. By modulating regulatory system that controls uptake and utilization of extracellular oligopeptides in yeast, it is possible to develop a novel system for screening and evaluation for new functional peptides or peptidomimetic chemicals. It is also effective way to breed yeast strain harboring new additional valuable traits.

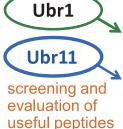
Research Summary

Inactive mutation in human Ubr1 ubiquitin ligase gene, which are evolutionarily conserved in eukaryotes, causes recessive disorder Johanson-Blizzard syndrome (**JBS**). To know the physiological role of Ubr1, we have characterized cells lacking *ubr1*-related gene in *S. pombe*, by using yeast as a experimental model organism for human study. The Ubr gene-knock out cells show

various abnormalities including altered drug resistance and peptide utilization.

unknown function but inactive mutation causes JBS

S. pombe (fission yeast)



oxidative response drug resistance

transcription of peptide transporter utilization of oligopeptides

Result

Inactivation of *ubr11* gene in *S. pombe* resulted in inability to use extracellular oligopeptides. We isolated mutant that suppresses peptide uptake defect in *ubr11* cells. This mutant is also able to effectively utilize an artificial sweetener aspartate and other modified non-native peptides which are not good nutrients for wild-type cells.

For Application

By reconstituting an evaluation system for functional or useful peptides using our yeast mutants, it is possible to breed yeast strain harboring new additional value by potentiating uptake of useful peptides. Our mutant could be also a unique tool to screen new peptides or peptidomimetics exhibiting novel biological action, and explore their action mechanism.

Competitive Advantages

By using our yeast mutants which have altered uptake or metabolism of oligopeptides, or preparing yeast strain lacking its own transporters but expressing only human peptide transporter, it is possible to develop a novel screening system for functional peptides and peptidomimetics, an inexpensive primary assessment system of peptides before using human cells, and a system to explore the mode of action of peptides with genetic techniques of yeasts.

Patent/Journal/Award

Molecular Micribiology (2011) 80, p739-Eukaryotic Cell (2012) 11, p312-

Identification of Mesenchymal Stem Cell Gene Markers for Quality Control

Keywords Mesenchymal Stem Cell, Biomarker, Serum Free Culture Medium

Kazuko KITAYAMA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Assistant Professor (NEDO Grant Contract)

2000

E-mail kkitayam@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Cellular Biology, Molecular Biology

Life Science



Outline

Background

We have been developing Bone Marrow Stem cell (BM-MSC) and Synovial MSC (SY-MSC) culture systems to transplant for clinical osteo/chondrocytes regeneration by using serum free culture medium, STK. The STK medium is chemically defined and the MSCs were more proliferative under the STK, so that we aim to confirm the system is safe and highly efficient for clinical use.

Research Summary

In order to develop the serum free cultured MSC system, we need to set up biomarkers of cultured MSCs for quality control. We have already examined gene expression profiles of BM-MSCs cultured in serum containing medium and screened the candidate gene markers by examining their gene expression levels of more than 40 human BM-MSC lines. In this on going project, we are searching for candidate gene markers of SY-MSCs in the following 2 steps.

Step 1) Set up gene markers of SY-MSC cultured in serum containing medium. A) By examining mRNA expression of gene BM-MSC proliferation Fold

Culture day

0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16

markers set up in the BM-MSCs cultured in serum containing medium. B) By analyzing gene expression profiles using DNA microarray technique.

Step 2) Set up gene markers of SY-MSC cultured in STK medium by the methods shown above.

Result

We picked up several of candidate gene markers from SY-MSCs cultured in serum containing medium. We prepared test samples of BM-MSCs, SY-MSCs, and Fibroblasts to test the candidate marker gene expression. Availability of the serum medium cultured BM-MSC markers in SY-MSCs is still tested. We are also collecting additional test SY-MSC samples from donated synovial tissues for future examination.

For Application

Tissue regeneration therapy.

Competitive Advantages

Quality of MSCs were examined by detecting combination of cell surface antigens of MSCs using flowcytometry technique conventionally. However, this methods needs many numbers of MSCs to judge the cell quality. Our strategy has advantages in the following points,

1) We just need less number of the cells for quality control. 2) we can set up the gene markers that ensure the SY-MSC quality based on characteristics of the MSCs, such as undifferentiated status/stemness, non contamination of other cell source, non malignancy, etc.

Patent/Journal/Award

Kato, Y., et., al. Hiroshima Shi-shi, 39, p1~p8, 2011.

URL

Growth curves of BM-MSCs (P4~P6) cultured in either 10% serum containing medium or serum free medium (STK). 1812 **10%**

serum ■ STK

Construction of the Tongue Pressure and the Lips Pressure Counting System Using a Super-thin Pressure Sensor, and its Clinical Application

Keywords Tongue-lip Pressure, Masticatory Function

Myongsun KOH

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail k1008@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Orthodontic and Pediatric Dentistry

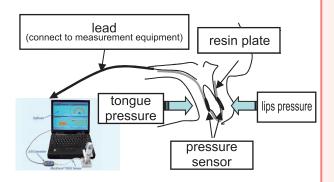
Life Science



Outline

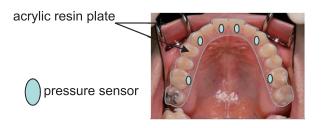
Background

Lip and tongue pressure play an important role in the field of masticatory function. These days, the necessity of preventing aspiration pneumonitis by changing a meal form understanding the lips and tongue pressure which decreased in connection with advanced age is also preached. Thus, the necessity of evaluating the pressure of a tongue or lips and the degree of strain objective not from subjective and qualitative evaluation but from a scientific position is searched widely, The database construction of the lips pressure and tongue pressure and establishment of the simple measurement method are considered to be applicable not only to a dentistry clinical but to various fields.



Research Summary

The aims of this study was to establish the simple measurement method which used the pressure sensor and to construct the index which faces dietary education by building the database of the tongue and lip pressure in an individuality neutral occlusion.



Result

For Application

It is assumed that this system is needed in all the fields (geriatric dentistry, denture, orthodontics, oral rehabilitation, etc.) aiming at an improvement of occlusion and eating. It can be used clinically by changing a hard acrylics resin plate into the plastic sheeting which can operate, since it is thought that it is higher-precision by using the leadless sensor, and construction of a simple counting system is possible. Development of these measurement apparatus and material is expected to be done at companies.

Competitive Advantages

By the conventional measuring method, in the balloon of a tongue pressure probe, although a patient carries out upbringing measurement to a palate wrinkles wall with the maximum tongue pressure, operation is complicated and a patient's action is not stabilized. Moreover, measurement of lips pressure required for predation and an eating cannot be performed. The tongue and lips pressure measurement at rest and ingestion and swallowing are attained without barring natural operation by using the system of this research.

Patent/Journal/Award

Long-term Effects of Poison Gas Exposure on the Incidence of Respiratory Diseases

Keywords Inhalation Exposure, Mustard Gas, Lung Cancer, Chronic Bronchitis

Nobuoki KOHNO

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail nokohno@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Pulmonary Medicine

Life Science



Outline

Background

On Okuno-jima, a small island in Hiroshima Prefeture in Japan, a poison gas factory established by the Japanese army was in operation from 1929 to 1945. Mustard gas was the main product, but lewisite (chlorvinylarsine), diphenylcyanarsine, hydrocyanic acid, phosgene, and chloracetophenone were also produced. Production of the poison gases reached its peak in 1937. Because the supply of protective clothing was limited, exposure to the gases was substantial. Today the former workers employed in the poison gas factory are known to suffer from a variety of severe residual damages, although long-term effects of poison gases on various types of respiratory diseases are unclear.

Research Summary

Since 1952 and for more than 60 years, we have investigated and provided health care to the former workers employed in the poison gas factory in Okuno-jima.

Result

We previously reported that a number of former workers were suffered from acute injuries, including erosion and bullae formation in the skin, as well as chronic bronchitis and lung cancer after a period of latency. In 1968, Wada et al reported a high incidence of respiratory neoplasia among the former poison gas factory workers. In 1970, Nishimoto et al reported that recurrent exposure to poison gas can result in chronic bronchitis and irreversible airway obstruction. Recently, we also demonstrated the 1st results of chemical carcinogenesis by mustard gas epidemiologically proven that one year of exposure in subjects <18 or >18 years old at first exposure shifted the age scale down by 4.9 years and 3.3 years, respectively. On the basis of the long-term follow-up of former workers in the poisonous gas factory, we concluded that sulfur mustard decreased the age at which people were at risk of developing lung cancer and that the effect declined with aging.

For Application

Not only in the Iran-Iraq conflict between 1980 and 1988, most countries including Japan in the world produces poison-gas as an arm. Acute consequences after inhalation but also a series of chronic destructive pulmonary sequelae have been reported. We hope that our investigations will be beneficial for the future health care of all persons exposed to these chemical agents.

Competitive Advantages

To the best knowledge, this is the first study to the long-term effect of poison gas exposure on the incidence of various types of respiratory diseases.

Patent/Journal/Award

- (1) Research on the Aftereffects and Prognosis of Poison Gas Injuries received the 63th Public Health Award, 2011.
- (2) Doi M, Hattori N, Yokoyama A, Onari Y, Kanehara M, Masuda K, Tonda T, Ohtaki M, Kohno N. Effect of mustard gas exposure on incidence of lung cancer: A longitudinal study. Am J Epidemiol 2011 Mar 15;173(6): 659–66. Epub 2011 Feb 18

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/naika2/index.html

Utility of KL-6/MUC1 in the Clinical Management of Interstitial Lung Diseases

Keywords KL-6, MUC1, Serum Biomarker, Interstitial Lung Disease

Nobuoki KOHNO

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail nokohno@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Pulmonary Medicine

Life Science

Outline

Background

Interstitial lung diseases (ILDs) are a diverse group of pulmonary disorders characterized by various patterns of inflammation and fibrosis in the interstitium of the lung. The identification of serum biomarkers for ILDs would greatly improve current diagnostic methods. To date, various serum biomarkers have been tested for their use in ILDs. Among these, biomarkers derived from type II pneumocytes have been of particular interest, because ILDs show a common pathophysiological development, i.e., type II pneumocyte injury or remodeling. Krebs von den Lungen-6 (KL-6) discovered bu us, was approved as a diagnostic marker for interstitial pneumonitis in Japan in 1998, and in EU in 2012. The clinical utility of KL-6 is becoming higher and higher around world recent years.

Research Summary

A murine IgG1 monoclonal antibody (mAb) was developed to recognize a sialylated sugar chain, designated as KL-6, by immunizing a mouse with the human lung adenocarcinoma cell line VMRC-LCR. KL-6 is now classified as a human MUC1 mucin protein, and regenerating type II pneumocytes are the primary cellular source of KL-6/MUC1 in the affected lungs of patients with ILD. A cooperative study on KL-6 as a serum biomarker was initiated with the diagnostic division of Eidia Co., Ltd. (Tokyo, Japan) in 1992. The findings of this study led to the development of an enzymelinked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) that enabled the determination of the absolute amount of KL-6 in samples collected in clinical practice. KL-6 has been approved by Japan's Health Insurance Program as a diagnostic marker for ILDs since 1999, and KL-6 levels are examined in more than 2,000,000 samples per year in Japan.

Result

Based on the results from a number of reports investigating KL-6/MUC1, the serum levels of KL-6/MUC1 are thought to be useful for (1) detecting the presence of disease, (2) evaluating disease activity, and (3) predicting outcomes in various types of ILDs.

For Application

In Japan, KL-6/MUC1 has been used in clinical practice for more than 10 years; however, evidence from clinical trials validating the clinical efficacy of KL-6/MUC1 remains limited. In addition, we are aware of ethnic differences in the prevalence of pulmonary diseases such as drug induced-ILDs and cystic fibrosis and in the serum levels of KL-6/MUC1. In order to establish KL-6/MUC1 as an internationally useful serum biomarker, further prospective and international studies to determine the clinical efficacy of KL-6/MUC1 in the management of patients with ILDs are necessary.

Competitive Advantages

Because the measurement of serum KL-6/MUC1 levels is rapid, inexpensive, reproducible, less invasive, and easier to perform than surgical lung biopsy, high-resolution computed tomography, bronchoscopic examination, and pulmonary function tests, we believe that this biomarker would provide a significant benefit to the clinical management of patients with ILDs.

Patent/Journal/Award

- (1) Japanese Patent No. 2011158: Nobuoki Kohno received patent royalties/licensing fees from Eisai Co., Ltd.
- (2) Nobuoki Kohno received the Commendation for Science and Technology by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology in 2011.

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/naika2/index.html

Development of Molecular Target Therapy to VEGF and VEGFR against Oral Cancer

Keywords Oral Cancer, VEGF, Molecular Target Therapy

Koichi KOIZUMI

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail kkoizumi@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Dental Surgery, Clinical Oncology

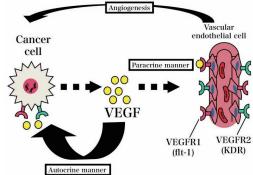
Life Science



Outline

Background

Cell migration plays a significant role in cancer invasion and metastasis. Our previous studies have shown vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and VEGF receptor 1 (Flt-1) express in oral squamous cell carcinoma (SCC) cells. These finding suggests VEGF-VEGFR system might regulate in autocrine manner as well as angiogenesis in paracrine manner.



Research Summary

In this study, we examine the expression of VEGF and VEGFR in Autocrine manner oral cancer cells. The participation of VEGF and VEGFR in invasion and metastasis of oral cancer cells is also investigated.

Result

Checkerbord analysis showed that VEGF induced Chemotaxitic and Chemokinetic migration in oral cancer cells. The VEGF-induced migration was inhibited by VEGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitor. VEGF induced phosphorilation of Akt. PI3 kinase inhibitor blocks the VEGF-induced phosphorilation of PI3/Akt kinase cascade, and suppressed VEGF-induced motility of oral cancer cells. These findings suggest that migration of oral cancer cells is regulated with VEGF-induced activation of PI3/Akt kinase cascade.

For Application

I think that development of molecular target therapy to VEGF and VEGFR against oral cancer leads to be a new clinical therapy.

Competitive Advantages

I examine the autocrine manner of VEGF-VEGFR system, not paracrine manner (for example angiogenesis)

Patent/Journal/Award

Fanctional analysis of VEGF-VEGFR system in human melanoma cells: Jpn. J. Tissue Cult. Dent. Res. 14(1) 39-40, 2005

Establishment of Standards for Dental Implant Removal with Resorption of Surrounding Bone

Life Science

Keywords Static, Implant, Osseointegration

Katsunori KORETAKE

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Assistant Professor

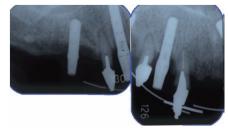
E-mail katsu@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Prosthetic Dentistry

Outline

Background

Many of implant studies aim to improve speed of osseointegration and to maintain it for a longer period. While implant treatment becomes popular, it is expected that there will be more failure implants. On the other hand, the evidence of standards for removal is yet to be identified.



X-ray picture of implant with bone resorption

Research Summary

The necessity to remove implant or not, is verified in animal tests according to the resorption of surrounding bones of implants.

Examined prognosis of implant, by identifying whether or not the influence of dynamic load on the implant with bone resorption is to continue after the removal of load.



Implant with bone resorption

Result

Part of relationship between bone resorption and supporting ability of dynamic load was clarified.

For Application

For clinical application, further accumulation of animal test results and clinical data is required.

Competitive Advantages

By tackling issues ahead we may face in the near future, measures and direction of research before solution can be proposed

Patent/Journal/Award

Functional Analysis of a Biosynthetic Gene Cluster for the Anti-tubercular Agent D-cycloserine and Its Application for Drug Development

Keywords Anti-tubercular Agent, D-Cycloserine, Biosynthesis, Molecular Cloning, Gene Disruption, Heterologous Production, Streptomyces

Takanori KUMAGAI

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Associate Professor

E-mail tkuma@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Pharmaceutics, Biotechnology, Molecular Genetics, Bacteriology

Life Science



Outline

Background

Due to the emergence of multi-drug resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis, it is getting more and more important to discover new anti-tubercular agents.

Research Summary

Using a self-resistance gene for D-cycloserine as a probe DNA, a D-cycloserine biosynthetic gene cluster was cloned from a D-cycloserine-producing Streptomyces lavendulae ATCC11924. In addition, by using gene disruption methods, function of the genes involved in the cluster was analyzed. Furthermore, heterologous production of D-cycloserine in E. coli was carried out.

$$H_2N$$
 H_2N
 H_2N

Result

A gene cluster that consists of 10 genes including two selfresistance genes was cloned from S. lavendulae ATCC11924. Heterologous expression of the cluster in S. lividans revealed that the cluster is responsible for D-cycloserine biosynthesis. Based on the sequence information of the gene products in the cluster, a putative biosynthetic pathway for D-cycloserine was proposed. By using gene disruption methods, genes necessary for the biosynthesis of D-cycloserine were clarified. By introducing 4 genes necessary for D-cycloserine biosynthesis, D-cycloserine was successfully produced in E. coli.

For Application

Enzymes that catalyze unique reactions are found in the biosynthetic pathway of D-cycloserine. By using these enzymes, it may be possible to create new anti-tubercular agents.

Competitive Advantages

This study is the first report identifying a biosynthetic gene cluster for the anti-tubercular agent D-cycloserine.

Patent/Journal/Award

Kumagai, T. et al. (2010) Antimicrob. Agents Chemother. 54, 1132-1139

Kumagai, T. et al. (2012) Antimicrob. Agents Chemother. 56, 3682-3689

Uda, N. et al. (2013) Antimicrob. Agents Chemother. 57, 2603-2612

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/sugil/

Effects of Statin on Serum Fatty Acid Levels

Keywords Coronary Artery Disease, Fatty Acid

Satoshi KURISU

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail skurisu@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Cardiology

Outline

Background

Dyslipidemia, hypertension, diabetes and cigarette smoking are well-recognized as coronary risk factors.

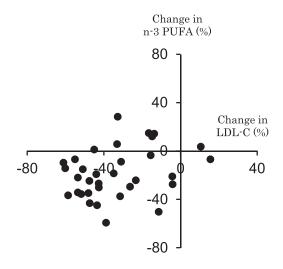
Research Summary

There is an increasing evidence that a low ratio of EPA to arachidonic acid (AA) appears as a risk of cardiovascular disease.

Result

We demonstrated that statin, which had the effects of low-density lipoprotein cholesterol, reduced the ratio of EPA to AA.

For Application



Competitive Advantages

Patent/Journal/Award

Heart Vessels 2012 (in press)

Influence of Left Ventricular Geometry on Thallium-201 Gated Single-photon Emission Tomographic Findings in Patients with Known or Suspected Coronary Artery Disease

Keywords Cardiac Function, Non-invasive Diagnostic

Satoshi KURISU

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail skurisu@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Cardiology

Outline

Background

Recent studies have shown good correlations between echocardiography and TI-201 gated SPECT for the assessment of left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction. We assessed how left ventricular geometry affected correlations between these values measured by the 2 methods in patients with known or suspected coronary artery disease.

Research Summary

There were 109 patients with normal left ventricular geometry, 20 patients with concentric remodeling, 32 patients with eccentric hypertrophy and 28 patients with concentric hypertrophy. In all 4 groups, there were good correlations between end-diastolic volume (EDV) and end-systolic volume (ESV) values measured by echocardiography and quantitative gated SPECT (QGS). EDV and ESV values measured by QGS were significantly underestimated than those measured by echocardiography except for ESV in eccentric hypertrophy. In all 4 groups, EF value measured by echocardiography significantly correlated with that measured by QGS, but Bland-Altman plot showed a proportional error. EF value measured by QGS was likely to be overestimated when EF value increased from the median value, and to be underestimated when EF value decreased from the median value especially in concentric remodeling.

Result

There were 109 patients with normal left ventricular geometry, 20 patients with concentric remodeling, 32 patients with eccentric hypertrophy and 28 patients with concentric hypertrophy. In all 4 groups, there were good correlations between end-diastolic volume (EDV) and end-systolic volume (ESV) values measured by echocardiography and quantitative gated SPECT (QGS). EDV and ESV values measured by QGS were significantly underestimated than those measured by echocardiography except for ESV in eccentric hypertrophy. In all 4 groups, EF value measured by echocardiography significantly correlated with that measured by QGS, but Bland-Altman plot showed a proportional error. EF value measured by QGS was likely to be overestimated when EF value increased from the median value, and to be underestimated when EF value decreased from the median value especially in concentric remodeling.

For Application

Developement of new software for assesing cardiac function.

Competitive Advantages

There is a significant clinical implication on my research.

Patent/Journal/Award

Human Biomechanics Model and Product Usability Evaluation

Keywords Biomechanics, Human Dynamics, Ergonomics

Yuichi KURITA

Department Graduate School of Engineering

Title Associate Professor

E-mail kurita@bsys.hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Perceptual Information Processing, Intelligent Machine, System Engineering

Life Science

Outline

Background

Although a questionnaire survey has been commonly used for the subjective evaluation of usability, the quantitative evaluation of usability and effort in object manipulation would be a useful guideline in product design.

Research Summary

We proposed muscle-force-based motion effort evaluation by estimating muscle activity during a motion by means of a musculoskeletal model. The joint torque that produced arm trajectory during a reaching movement was estimated by an inverse dynamics calculation based on human's physical and anatomical parameters. The simulation results showed that the scores of the motion effort based on the joint torque and based on the muscle force have different features. Considering the human's anatomical characteristics, the muscleforce-based motion effort evaluation have the potential to evaluate human's subjective effort.

the force have different features. Considering the paracteristics, the muscleforce-based motion the potential to evaluate human's subjective

Result

The simulation results showed that the scores of the motion effort based on the joint torque and based on the muscle force have different features. We applied the proposed motion effort index to the design of a door position and a button layout of a mobile.

For Application

Considering the human's anatomical characteristics, the muscle-force-based motion effort evaluation have the potential to evaluate human's subjective effort. The proposed muscle-force-based motion effort evaluation method could be applied to the novel quantitative evaluation of the product usability.

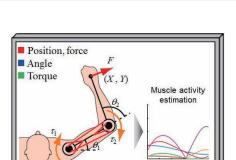
Competitive Advantages

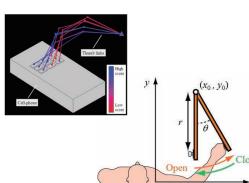
Patent/Journal/Award

Yuichi Kurita, Atsutoshi Ikeda, Tadashi Matsumoto, and Tsukasa Ogasawara, "Evaluation of Grasp Efficiency based on Muscle Activity Estimation by Anthropomorphic Robot Fingers," 2011 International Symposium on Micro-Nano Mechatronics and Human Science pp.466–468, Nagoya, Japan, Nov 6–9, 2011

URL

http://www.bsys.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/~kurita





Tactile and Haptic Models of Humans and Their Applications to Computer Interface

Keywords Computer Interface, Tactile, Haptics, Slip Detection

.....

Title Associate Professor

Field Perceptual Information Processing, Intelligent Machine, System Engineering

Department Graduate School of Engineering

Life Science



E-mail kurita@bsys.hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Yuichi KURITA

Outline

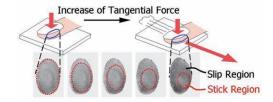
Background

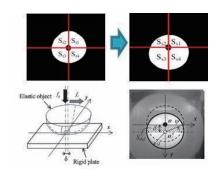
Improvement of the computer hardware technology continues to miniaturize notebook computers. PDA (Personal Digital Assistant) and mobile phones have also improved their performance year to year. To operate these compact information devices, input devices should be small and easy to use.

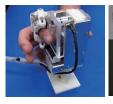


The eccentricity is a quantitative index to evaluate the slip condition on a fingertip. The prototype was developed that can capture the contact surface between the fingertip and the transparent plate by an embedded camera in real time.

- (a) We developed a prototype of the pointing device system. The velocity of the pointer is determined by detecting the center of the fingerprint and calculating the contact area. To confirm the effectiveness of the proposed method, we developed a prototype of the pointing device system. The experimental results showed that an operator can control the pointer with high accuracy.
- (b) A weight and friction illusion device that controls the eccentricity of the contact surface was developed. The plate was actuated by a motor to achieve given desired eccentricity by a PID control. The desired eccentricity was obtained by known material parameters, friction coefficient, and force profiles. The grasp and load force profiles of the object with target weight/friction were given by a general force generation model from human measurements. The









experimental results showed that the proposed device successfully presented the weight/friction illusions.

Result

For Application

Competitive Advantages

Patent/Journal/Award

 Yuichi Kurita, Atsutoshi Ikeda, Jun Ueda, and Tsukasa Ogasawara, "A Fingerprint Pointing Device Utilizing the Deformation of the Fingertip during the Incipient Slip," IEEE Transactions on Robotics, Vol.21, No.5, pp.801–811, 2005.10

URL

http://www.bsys.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/~kurita

The Morphology and Function of Cells in the Body

Keywords Vitamin A-uptake Cell, Ito Cell, Hepatic Stellate Cell, Mast Cell, Somatostatin Cell, Enterochromaffin Cell

Yoshisuke KUSUMOTO

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Associate Professor

E-mail kusumoto@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Physiology (General Anatomy-Histology)

Outline

Background

- (1) To give a closer view of various cells three-dimensionally which constitute our body and elucidate their physiological movements and activities from it.
- (2) To investigate the distribution, localization and cytological features of vitamin A storing cells in our body and elucidate their physiological functions through it.

Research Summary

- (1) Some of cells in our body were observed using Scanning electron microscopy or reconstructed three-dimensionally with computer-assisted method using serial semithin sections.
- (2) Vitamin A uptake cells were investigated ontogenetically and phylogenetically on the distribution in the body, the localization in the organs and the cytological features with light and electron microscopy.

Result

- (1) The cells in our body change their shape to exhibit well their physiological functions and cope with the microenvironmental alterations at any time.
- (2) Vitamin A uptake cells, which take in vitamin A acively and store it in the lipid droplets, are widely distributed In various organs of many species.

For Application

Competitive Advantages

I hope that our research results will be any kinds of help or usefulness to elucidate the pathogenesis of certain diseases.

Patent/Journal/Award

Kusumoto et al.; Arch. Histol. Cytol. 40(2), Biomed. Res. 2(5), Arch. Histol. Cytol. 42(4), Arch. Histol. Cytol. 51(3)

Molecular Mechanism of FGF-FGFR Signaling Pathway Related to the Progression of Prostate Cancer

Keywords FGF, FGFR, Prostate Cancer

Akio MATSUBARA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail matsua@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Prostatic Growth Factor, Urological Cancer Treatment, Laparoscopic Surgery

Life Science



Outline

Background

Fibroblast growth factor (FGF) signaling play an important roles to maintain the homeostasis in normal prostate tissue by correlation with the interaction between epithelial cells and stromal cells 5) - 8). FGF receptor type 2IIIb (FGFR2IIIb) is one of the splicing variant of FGFR2 expressed in prostate epithelial cells, and it is specific for FGF7 (keratinocyte growth factor, KGF) and FGF10 expressed limitedly in prostate stromal cells. Prostate stromal cells secrete FGF7 or FGF10 in response to androgen stimulation, and signal transduction to FGFR2IIIb have been thought to correlate with cell growth, cell differentiation, or apoptosis 5) 11) 15) - 17). The loss or abnormalities of FGFR2IIIb expression have been shown in prostate cancer, especially in progressive or castration-resistant cancers. On the other hand, among FGF family, FGF9 enhances cell proliferation and invasiveness in several malignant diseases including metastatic prostate cancer.

Research Summary

A clonal line of PC-3 cells expressing FGFR2IIIb (PC-3R2IIIb) was established by transfection with an IRESneo2-expressing vector bearing FGFR2IIIb cDNA. The effects of chemotherapeutic agents (docetaxel, cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil, and zoledronic acid) on cell viability and apoptosis were examined in succession by MTT assay and western blot analysis, respectively. Then, to investigate the properties of PC-3R2IIIb, we examined the expression of molecules that were markers of epithelial-mesenchymal transition (cadherins and vimentin) and chemosensitivity-related proteins (clusterin, Mdm2, Bcl-2, Bcl-xL, CYP3A4, MDR1, p53, p21, survivin, and XIAP) by western blot analysis.

Result

Cell viability of PC-3R2IIIb was significantly lower than that of PC-3 transfected with the vector alone (PC-3neo) and was significantly suppressed by treatment with chemotherapeutic agents, especially docetaxel. Expression of caspase-3 was induced in PC-3R2IIIb and was enhanced by treatment with docetaxel. N-cadherin and vimentin expression in PC-3R2IIIb was lower than that in PC-3neo, whereas expression of p21 was higher and that of survivin and XIAP was lower in PC-3R2IIIb than in PC-3neo.

Cell viability and invasion of LNCaP cells were significantly enhanced and expression of MMP2 protein was induced by treatment with FGF9.

In immunohistochemical staining, FGF9 was not detected in low-grade prostate cancer. On the other hand, we could detect strongly stained FGF9 in cytoplasm in many of high-grade prostate cancer tissue.

In patients with FGF9-positive cells, postoperative recurrence rate was significantly higher than those in patients without FGF9-positive

For Application

Candidates for novel molecular target in CRPC

Candidates for novel biomarker for radiosensitivity or chemosensitivity in CRPC

Competitive Advantages

Candidates for novel molecular target in CRPC

Candidates for novel biomarker for radiosensitivity or chemosensitivity in CRPC

Patent/Journal/Award

Teishima J, Yano S, Shoji K, Hayashi T, Goto K, Kitano H, Oka K, Nagamatsu H, Matsubara A. Accumulation of FGF9 in prostate cancer correlates with epithelial-to-mesenchymal transition and induction of VEGF-A expression. Anticancer Res. 2014 Feb;34(2):695-700. Shoji K, Teishima J, Hayashi T, Ohara S, Mckeehan WL, Matsubara A.Restoration of fibroblast growth factor receptor 2lllb enhances the chemosensitivity of human prostate cancer cells. Oncol Rep. 2014 Jul;32(1):65-70.

Teishima J, Shoji K, Hayashi T, Miyamoto K, Ohara S, Matsubara A. Relationship between the localization of fibroblast growth factor 9 in

prostate cancer cells and postoperative recurrence. Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis. 2012 Mar;15(1):8–14.

Matsubara A, Teishima J, Mirkhat S, Yasumoto H, Mochizuki H, Seki M, Mutaguchi K, Mckeehan WL, Usui T. Restoration of FGF receptor type 2 enhances radiosensitivity of hormone-refractory human prostate carcinoma PC-3 cells. Anticancer Res. 2008 Jul-Aug;28(4B):2141-6.

Yasumoto H, Matsubara A, Mutaguchi K, Usui T, McKeehan WL. Restoration of fibroblast growth factor receptor2 suppresses growth and tumorigenicity of malignant human prostate carcinoma PC-3 cells. Prostate. 2004 Nov 1;61(3):236–42.

Matsubara A, Yasumoto H, Usui T. Hormone Refractory Prostate Cancer and Fibroblast Growth Factor Receptor. Breast Cancer. 1999 Oct 25;6(4):320–324.

23,0(4).320–324. Matsubara A, Kan M, Feng S, McKeehan WL. Inhibition of growth of malignant rat prostate tumor cells by restoration of fibroblast growth factor receptor 2. Cancer Res. 1998 Apr 1;58(7):1509–14. Feng S, Wang F, Matsubara A, Kan M, McKeehan WL. Fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 limits and receptor 1 accelerates tumorigenicity of prostate epithelial cells. Cancer Res. 1997 Dec 1;57(23):5369–78.

Awards: 1996 Sakaguchi Award in JUA

Evaluation of the Usefulness of a New Electronic Device for Gingival Massage

Keywords Gingivalmassage, Interdental Papilla, Blood Flow

Atsue MATSUMOTO

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Associate Professor/Lecturer

E-mail atu@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Social Odontology

Life Science



Outline

Background

Prevention of lesions in teeth and gingiva is important to maintain oral health. Not only plaque control but also maintenance of gingival health is essential to achieve this purpose. For these reasons, efficacy of different gingival massage methods was compared in this study.



Fig.1 new electronic device gingival massager

Research Summary

Four different massage methods comprising new electronic gingival massage device, toothbrush, tapping with a finger and scrubbing with a finger were used directly to the gingiva. After 10-second massage to the labial interdental papilla between the maxillary right central incisor and lateral incisor, blood flow was measured with a laser doppler flowmeter.

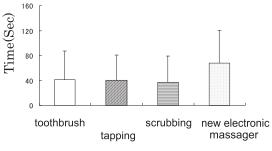


Fig.2 Duration of the increase in gingival blood flow

Result

Gingival massage in addition to plaque control is effective for activation of peripheral blood circulation, prevention of periodontal diseases and maintenance of oral health. The use of the new electric gingival massager made in this study increased blood flow, and duration of the increase in gingival blood flow was longer than others. These results suggest our new device is a better choice for gingival massage in addition to conventional measures.

For Application

I hope this new device to be commercially produced by a company. Because the material of the tip must be soft, we need some improvement to make it durable to use longer duration.

Competitive Advantages

Commercially available gingival massage device is only with brush-shaped gum tip. Our new electronic device has a tapered tip, and, as a result, vibration reaches to "col" of gingiva directly. And gingiva does not get injured because the tip movement is vibration, not rotation.

Patent/Journal/Award

Matsumoto Atsue, Journal of Japan Society for Dental Hygiene

URL

http://www.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/bimes/

Discovery of Bioactive Compounds from Okinawa Subtropical Plants

Keywords Natural Product, Subtropical Plant, Okinawa, Cancer, Multidrug Resistance

Katsuyoshi MATSUNAMI

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail matunami@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Natural Product Chemistry

Life Science



Outline

Background

Despite the clinical application of many anticancer agents, the top cause of death is still cancer. Search for new anticancer agent is an important issue that must be continuously addressed to continue today.

Research Summary

The Ryukyu Islands are a rich source of endemic plants and rare species in Japan, providing a valuable resource for natural products chemistry and drug discovery research.

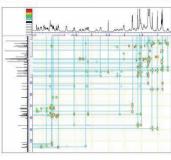
Based on the idea of resource localization in recent years, the use of Okinawa subtropical plants is important now and in future years.

From the extracts of several subtropical plants collected in Okinawa, we have successfully isolated the active principles based on the results of bioassays, such as human cancer cell growth and multidrug resistance inhibition assays. Then, the chemical structures of the isolated compounds were investigated in detail by various spectral data and chemical derivatization.

Multidrug resistance

QA 维维的 #BOAS (TIRE 9/0 5 Birtly 18 Mills 19 Mills 19





Result

Chemical constituent analysis of several plant samples were performed. The active principles were successfully isolated through the combination of several chromatographic procedures. The chemical structure of these compounds were determined in detail.

For Application

In the pharmaceutical industry, compounds with new chemical structures and good biological activities have patentability. These compounds may contribute to the development of new drugs.

Competitive Advantages

Although many drugs have been developed by chemical synthetic methods so far, the origin of these compounds are often related to the compounds found from natural resources. Natural products chemistry fundamentally aims to discover the compounds having new chemical structure. Therefore, an important point of patentability is cleared inevitably.

Patent/Journal/Award

The Pharmaceutical Society of Japan, Chugoku-Shikoku Branch Award for Young Scientists (2009) The Japanese Society of Pharmacognosy Award for Divisional Scientific Contributions (2011)

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/~shoyaku/

Wheat Allergen Components for Diagnosis of Wheat Allergy

Keywords Allergen, Diagnosis, Food Allergy, Wheat

Hiroaki MATSUO

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail hmatsuo@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Molecular allergology, Food Allergy, Clinical Pharmacology

Life Science



Outline

Background

Wheat allergy includes a variety of clinical entities such as immediate type of wheat allergy (common food allergy), wheat-dependent exercise induced anaphylaxis (WDEIA) induced by the exercise after wheat ingestion, baker's asthma and wheat contact dermatitis found in people working in the bread factory, and wheat allergy related atopic dermatitis. Since the allergen profiles of each clinical type are different, the component-resolved diagnosis is considered to be useful to identify the patients with each clinical type of wheat allergy.

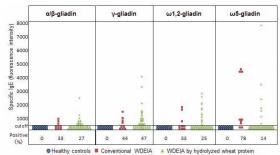


Fig 1 - Specific IgE values for wheat gliadin components in patient with wheat-dependent

Research Summary

We identified wheat allergens in patients with conventional WDEIA, WDEIA sensitized by hydrolyzed wheat proteins, and wheat contact urticaria. We produced the recombinant wheat allergens in Escherichia coli and evaluate the usefulness of specific IgE measurement to the recombinant proteins in the diagnosis or prediction of the symptoms in wheat allergy.

Result

We showed that the specific IgE antibody tests to the recombinant gamma-gliadin, omega 5-gliadin, and high molecular weight glutenin subunit have high sensitivity and specificity compared with existing tests for wheat allergy.

For Application

We would like to conduct joint research on the use and application of this research.

Competitive Advantages

The recombinant wheat allergens can be applied to a histamine release test and a basophil activation test as well as an allergen-specific IgE test. The test using purified recombinant wheat allergen produces a reproducible result.

Patent/Journal/Award

Structural and Functional Analysis of Three **Enone Reductases from Nicotiana Tabacum**

Life Science

Keywords Nicotiana Tabacum, Enone Reductase

Akihito MATSUSHIMA

Department Natural Science Center for Basic Research and Development

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail masha@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Biochemistry



Outline

Background

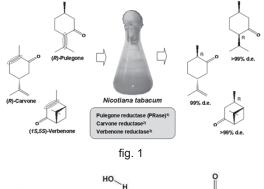
There are many enzymes involved in secondary metabolism in plant cell. Many of these enzymes have the ability to recognize the stereo structure of substrate to produce chiral products.

In the past, three enone reductases were purified from cultured cells of Nicotiana tabacum. (Fig.1) I am analyzing structure and function of these three enone reductases.

Research Summary

The structures of these three enone reductases were analyzed by molecular cloning. The recombinant enone reductase was over expressed in Escherichia coli and the function of these recombinant enone reductases was analyzed.

In the past, structure and function of two enone reductases (verbenone reductase and pulegone reductase) was analyzed. Now, I am analyzing the structure and function of carvone reductase.



Result

In the past, structure and function of two enone reductases was analyzed. The recombinant plegone reductase from E. coli does not have stereoselectivity toward pulegone. However, the addition of BSA (Bovine Serum Albumin) improved the stereoselectivity toward pulegone. There may be a factors to control the stereoselectivity of pulegone reductase.

For Application

This research may be applied for the production of intermediate of chiral compounds or medicinal chemicals. However, the stereoselectivity of recombinant enzymes was not controlled completely. So, I need to clear the co-factor to controll stereoselectivity of pulegone reductase.

Competitive Advantages

These three enone reductases have the ability to reduce carbon=carbon double bond, however the selectivity of substrate differs from each other. Comparison of these enzymes may offer new insight into the mechanism to controll stereoselectivity or substrate selectivity of enzyme.

Patent/Journal/Award

- · Toshifumi Hirata, Akihito Matsushima, Yuya Sato et al., J. Mol. Cat. B: Enz., 59, 158-162 (2009).
- · Akihito Matsushima, Yuya Sato, Miki Otsuka et al., Bioorg. Chem, 36(1), 23-28 (2008).

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/ricentr/

A Colored Frog Strain for Visual Identification of the Genetic Sex of Tadpole

Keywords Sex, Frog, Environmental Disruptor, Mutation

Ikuo MIURA

Department Graduate School of Science

Title Associate Professor

E-mail imiura@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Environmental Biology, Basic Biology

Life Science



Outline

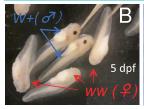
Background

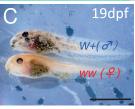
Frog is an excellent animal to detect a chemical substance artificially released to water and land environments. Some of the chemicals disturb sex of animals, because they mimic sex hormones and induce sex reversal. However, identification of the genetic sex of frogs, particularly during early tadpole stage, has been quite hard and time-consuming.

Research Summary

We collected some of color frog mutants from field and crossed the females with wild-type males, followed by back-crossing the male hybrids to the mutant females. Sex-linkage of the color loci was examined.







Result

It was found that a color mutation locus w of Japanese wrinkled frog Rana rugosa is X-linked (Fig. A). We established an X^wY⁺/X^wX^w strain that could visually identify the genetic sex of tadpoles, black male and white female, from 5 days post fertilization at latest (Fig. B). Also, the frog was found to be highly sensitive to testosterone and estradiol and thus be easily sex reversed in both directions.

For Application

This frog strain is applicable to detection of a sex disturbing activity of chemical substance released to environment.

Competitive Advantages

This strain is excellent to detect a chemical substance at the following points: a four-legged animal that inhabits water and land environments during its life, more than 1000 eggs spawned from a female that are genetically much homogenous, high sensitivity to sex hormones and sex reversal in both directions, and easy and visual identification of genetic sex during early development.

Patent/Journal/Award

Miura et al. (2011) Sexual Development 5: 250-258.

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/%7eamphibia/miura/first.html

Life Science

Functional Analysis of the Gnathodiaphyseal Dysplasia Gene TMEM16E/GDD1

Keywords Gene, Gene Product, Skeletal Diseases, Muscle Disorders

Kuniko MIZUTA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail mihta@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Oral Surgery

Outline

Background

We succeeded in identifying a novel gene TMEM16E/GDD1/ANO5 that consists of 22 exons as the gene responsible for gnathodiaphyseal dysplasia (GDD) and proximal limb-girdle muscular dystrophy (LGMD2L). Since, we have been studying functional analysis of gene product TMEM16E.

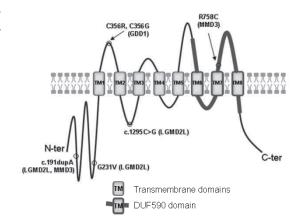
Research Summary

As to elucidate the role of the gene and gene product TMEM16E, we examined its intracellular localization and tissue distribution.

Result

Biochemical studies indicated that TMEM16E protein is an integral membrane glycoprotein that resides predominantly in intracellular vesicles.

TMEM16E is a member of the newly identified transmembrane 16 (TMEM16) protein family (TMEM16A~K). It has been reported that TMEM16A and TMEM16B play a role as a calcium-activated chloride channel. However TMEM16E gene product showed no chloride channel activity, it can have different functions as expected.



The prediction of secondary structure and gene product TMEM16E.

And the relative position of the mutation identified at LGMD2, MMD3,GDD.

Furthermore, TMEM16E protein showed a significant protein instability by comparison with TMEM16A protein. In addition, TMEM16E protein was found to be stabilized specifically in muscle cells.

For Application

TMEM16E gene was also identified as a disease of the muscular dystrophy gene not only in bone disease. Therefore, to elucidate its function, there is a possibility to contribute the establishment of understanding of the pathophysiology and treatment of osteoporosis and various muscle diseases.

Competitive Advantages

GDD is the concept of disease which is defined for the first time in Japan, and our research group has identified the causative gene. In this study, we are unrivaled at present.

Patent/Journal/Award

- Tran TT, Tobiume K, Hirono C, Fujimoto S, Mizuta K, Kubozono K, Inoue H, Itakura M, Sugita M, Kamata N: TMEM16E (GDD1) exhibits protein instability and distinct characteristics in chloride channel/pore forming ability.J Cell Physiol. 2014;229(2):181–190.
- Bolduc V, Marlow G, Boycott KM, Saleki K, Inoue H, Kroon J, Itakura M, Robitaille Y, Parent L, Baas F, Mizuta K, Kamata N, Richard I, Linssen WH, Mahjneh I, de Visser M, Bashir R, Brais B: Recessive mutations in the putative calcium-activated chloride channel Anoctamin 5 cause proximal LGMD2L and distal MMD3 muscular dystrophies. Am J Hum Genet. 2010 Feb 12; 86(2): 213–21.
- Mizuta K, Tsutsumi S, Inoue H, Sakamoto Y, Miyatake K, Miyawaki K, Noji S, Kamata N, Itakura M: Molecular characterization of GDD1/TMEM16E, the gene product responsible for autosomal dominant gnathodiaphyseal dysplasia. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 357: 123–32, 2007.
- Tsutsumi S, Inoue H, Sakamoto Y, Mizuta K, Kamata N, Itakura M: Molecular cloning and characterization of the murine gnathodiaphyseal dysplasia gene GDD1. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 331: 1099–106, 2005.

Development of a Novel Kind of Radioprotectors That Inhibit Radiation-induced Cell Death

Keywords Radioprotector, Cell Death, Apoptosis, p53, Sodium Orthovanadate

Akinori MORITA

Department Research Institute for Radiation Biology and Medicine

Title Part-time Lecturer

E-mail morita@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Radiobiology, Radiation Medicine

Life Science



Outline

Background

Radiation therapy and chemotherapy occasionally cause some adverse side effects by inducing DNA damage-induced apoptosis in normal tissues. These side effects frequently restrict their use. Since nearly half of cancers carry the impaired p53 functions, p53 inhibitors are expected to exert selective protection of normal tissues in cancer therapy, and as well to be useful in cases of emergency exposure accidents.

Research Summary

In this study, radiation-induced apoptosis in some cell lines and acute radiation syndrome in total-body irradiated mice were used as models for lethal radiation injury to evaluate the radioprotective p53-inhibitory activities of candidate compounds.

Days after treatment

Transcription-dependent pathway

Result

We have demonstrated that sodium orthovanadate (vanadate) is the first inhibitor that can protect death from radiation-induced

gastrointestinal syndrome in mice by blocking both transcription-dependent and transcription-independent p53 apoptotic pathways. We are currently developing a novel kind of radioprotectors that target the zinc binding site of p53.

For Application

The only radioprotective drug approved by FDA for use in radiation therapy is amifostine, which was sold under the trade name "Ethyol." However, significant side effects related to amifostine include nausea, vomiting, and hypotension, which restrict its use. Although vanadate has a comparable radioprotective efficacy and a particular mitigating activity that is still effective even after irradiation, we observed an acute lethal toxicity when administered by three-fold higher doses. Therefore, a novel, less toxic compound capable of suppressing both p53 pathways may serve as a therapeutic inhibitor of p53.

Competitive Advantages

Recently, some radioprotectors that inhibit apoptosis by some means have been introduced. Among these inhibitors, p53 inhibitors have a good advantage for the selective protection of normal tissues.

Patent/Journal/Award

Cancer Res. 70, 257-265, 2010; Cell Death Differ. 13, 499-511, 2006.

Young Scientist Award of the 53rd Annual Meeting of the Japan Radiation Research Society

Best Poster Award of the 50th Annual Meeting of the Japan Radiation Research Society

URL

http://www.nirs.go.jp/information/press/2009/02_12.shtml

Development of Chronic Disease Management Programs and the Care Delivery System

Keywords Chronic Disease, Disease Management, Educational Program & Materials

Michiko MORIYAMA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail morimich@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Clinical Nursing (Chronic Care Nursing & Family Nursing)

Life Science



Outline

Background

Although the disease structure has shifted from communicable to noncommunicable diseases, the medical care delivery system in Japan has retained the same structure with an emphasis on in-hospital treatment in the acute stage, resulting in much inefficiency and inefficacy. Chronic diseases require long-term self-management and co-management with medical professionals, which further calls for a patient management program, educational materials and a new system which can provide both.

Research Summary

- 2.1. Educational materials were developed and clinical trials were conducted in terms of diabetes, diabetic nephropathy, CKD, COPD, CVA, MI, CHF, and cancer (symptom management).
- 2.2. Community organization is carried out for the purpose of activating a community and improving health indicators with an emphasis on the prevention of the elderly's withdrawal and on the chronic disease management. Also, a program is being developed to improve the elderly's health indicators.
- 2.3. In order to effectively provide these services, a new system is being implemented in residential blocks with ageing populations in urban cities, municipalities, rural areas and islands and areas affected by disasters.



In terms of 2.1., the physiological and psychological-social indicators and QOL of the intervention group improved with statistical significance compared with the control group, manifesting significantly less re-hospitalization and recurrence of the disease, resulting in improved effects. In terms of 2.2. and 2.3., the experiments are currently in session.



The COPD program & the kit



The diabetic nephropathy program & the kit

For Application

A university-based venture corporation was founded in December, 2010, which is called DPP Health Partners, Inc. and is providing services to the medical insurers (municipalities [National Health Insurance]), the National Health Insurance Association, health insurance unions of corporate businesses and individuals. Receiving subsidies from the government, we are also building a new network of chronic disease management for the areas afflicted by the disasters. In order to construct a new chronic disease management system for the entire country, we are in need of grants from a large number of companies in terms of developing IT systems, network related technologies, and educational materials.

Competitive Advantages

There are no comparable studies or businesses; even if they do exist, they are limited to the area of primary prevention (specified health instruction) or to specific diseases, indicating that there are practically no organizations that widely provide chronic disease management programs and a research-based system. Also, the present project provides a program to train specialized nurses for chronic disease and provides excellent nurse education and research as a set. Herein lie its advantages.

Patent/Journal/Award

Otus, Moriyama.(2011). Effectiveness of an educational self-management program for outpatients with chronic heart failure. Japan Journal of Nursing Science, 8, 140-152. Kazawa, Moriyama. (2011).

Self-management educational support for patients with diabetic nephropathy who has difficulty of behavior change. Journal of Japanese Society for Chronic Illnesses and Conditions Nursing, 5(2), 48-52. Moriyama et al. (2009).

Efficacy of a self-management education program for people with type 2 diabetes: Results of a 12 month trial. Japan Journal of Nursing Science, 6(1): 51-63. (Excellent Paper Award from Japan Academy of Nursing Science)

URL

DPP Health Partners, Inc. http://dpphp.jp/

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/seijin/index.html

Application of Manufacturing Systems Technology to Dentistry

Keywords Bio-medical Engineering, CAD/CAM/RP, Simulation, Production Management

Takeshi MURAYAMA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail murayatk@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Human-medical Engineering, Dentistry, Informatics, Mechanical Engineering

Life Science



Outline

Background

Various things are fabricated for medical treatment and restoration in medical and dental fields. The fabrication is not efficient since it is performed manually.

Research Summary

To fabricate them efficiently, we developed a method using manufacturing systems technology, especially CAD (Computeraided Design)/CAM (Computer-aided Manufacturing) and 3-D printer techniques.

3-D model of a mold

Mold made by 3-D printer

Result

We showed that artificial fingers and auricles were able to be fabricated, based on the developed method.



Artificial auricle made by pouring silicone resin into the mold

For Application

We need to examine a method to reduce the fabrication time, to put our method to practical use.

Competitive Advantages

When the quality of an artificial body part has deteriorated because of long time usage, we need to fabricate the same artificial body part again. In such a case, our method is very effective. Namely, our method enables us to fabricate the same artificial body part easily by using the 3-d model stored in a computer.

Patent/Journal/Award

Modification of Plant Fundamental Metabolism by the Use of nMat1 Gene

Keywords Plant Biotechnology, Metabolism, Mitochondria

Naoki NAKAGAWA

Department Graduate School of Biosphere Science

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail naka@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Plant Physiology and Molecular Biology

Life Science



Anthocyanin

Outline

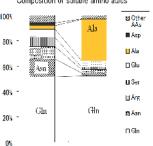
Background

The production of plant valuable metabolites depends on the efficient fundamental carbon and nitrogen metabolisms. Mitochondria play indispensable roles in the fundamental metabolism. Recently, many important genes that regulate mitochondrial RNA metabolism have been identified.

Research Summary

We have identified a nuclear gene (nMat1) that was indispensable in the efficient splicing of plant mitochondrial mRNA. A mutation of this gene (css1) widely influenced productivity of many kinds of valuable plant metabolites, such as amino acids, lipids and anthocyanin. The influences of the malfunction of this gene were prominent at the early phase of plant growth.

Amino acids Composition of soluble amino acids



Suc 2%

WT css1 Triacylglycerol

Glc 1% Glc 3% WT css1 WT css1

Result

Our studies indicated that plant fundamental metabolisms can be widely modified by the repression nMat1 gene function.

For Application

Our finding can be applied to improve productivity of plant valuable metabolites.

Competitive Advantages

The repression nMat1 gene function can be achieved by natural or artificial mutation. Therefore, there is no need to use transgenic technology.

Patent/Journal/Award

Plant Cell Physiology 47(6): 772–783 (2006)

Biomechanical Function of Anterior Cruciate Ligament Remnants

Keywords Anterior Cruciate Ligament, Partial Rupture, ACL Remnant

Atsuo NAKAMAE

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail nakamae@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Cli

Field Clinical Medicine; Orthopaedic Surgery

Life Science



Outline

Background

The present study aimed to evaluate the biomechanical function of anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) remnants in antero-posterior and rotational knee stability in patients with a complete ACL injury.

Research Summary

ACL remnants were classified into 5 morphological patterns (Group 1: bridging the posterior cruciate ligament (PCL) and tibia, Group 2: bridging between the intercondylar notch and tibia, Group 3: partial rupture of the posterolateral bundle, Group 4: partial rupture of the anteromedial bundle, Group 5: no substantial ACL remnants). The decision of whether the remaining bundle represents partial rupture or complete rupture of the ACL was made on the basis of physical, MRI, and arthroscopic findings in a comprehensive manner. Patients in Groups 1 (n=18) and 2 (n=12) underwent intraoperative arthrometry with a navigation system before and immediately after resection of the ACL remnant. Effects of chronicity (duration between injury and surgery) and ACL



remnant pattern on changes in knee laxity after debridement of the ACL remnant were investigated.

Result

Chronicity had a significant effect on changes in the antero-posterior knee laxity evaluated at 30° knee flexion following resection of the ACL remnant (chronicity ≤ 1 year, change in laxity = 2.22 mm; chronicity ≥ 1 year, change in laxity = 0.17 mm). Chronicity did not influence changes in rotational knee stability after resection of the remnant. There were no significant differences between Groups 1 and 2 with regard to any of the evaluated changes in knee stability.

For Application

The harmless device for evaluation of knee kinematics is desirable.

Competitive Advantages

In Groups 1 and 2, ACL remnants contributed to antero-posterior knee stability evaluated at 30° knee flexion for up to 1 year after injury, beyond which this biomechanical function was lost. Chronicity and remnant pattern did not influence changes in rotational knee stability after resection of the remnant.

Patent/Journal/Award

Arthroscopy. 2010 Dec; 26(12): 1577-85. Nakamae A, Ochi M, Deie M, Adachi N, et al.

Effects of Knee Immobilization on Regeneration of the Semitendinosus Tendon and on the Proximal Shift of the Semitendinosus Muscle-tendon Junction after Hamstring Harvesting for Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: Evaluation Using Three-dimensional

Keywords Semitendinosus Tendon, Regeneration, 3D CT

Atsuo NAKAMAE

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail nakamae@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Clinical Medicine; Orthopaedic Surgery

Life Science



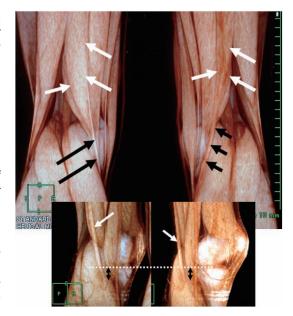
Outline

Background

It is desirable to maintain the morphology of the semitendinosus muscle-tendon complex after tendon harvesting for anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) reconstruction. The purpose of this study was to evaluate the influence of knee immobilization on the morphological changes in the semitendinosus muscle-tendon complex.

Research Summary

In total, 39 patients who underwent ACL reconstruction with autologous semitendinosus tendons were included in this study. After surgery, the knee was immobilized for 3 days in 1 group of patients (group 1; 24 patients; control group) and for a longer period (10–14 days) in the other group (group 2; 15 patients). Three-dimensional computed tomography (3D CT) examination was performed at 6 and/or 12 months after the surgery for all patients. Morphological changes in the semitendinosus muscletendon complex (proximal shift of the semitendinosus muscletendon junction, width of the regenerated semitendinosus tendons, reinsertion sites of the regenerated tendons, and rate of semitendinosus tendon regeneration) were evaluated.



Result

Successful regeneration of the semitendinosus tendon was confirmed in all patitents in group 2. In group 1, 3D CT showed that regeneration of the semitendinosus tendon was unsuccessful in 1 of the 24 patients. The average length of the proximal shift of the semitendinosus muscle-tendon junction was 7.3 ± 2.5 cm in group 1 and 7.2 ± 1.9 cm in group 2. There were no significant differences between the 2 groups with regard to the morphological changes in the semitendinosus muscle-tendon complex.

For Application

The software for evaluation of the regenerate tendon's strength based on CT data is desirable.

Competitive Advantages

This study showed that the structure of regenerated tendons could be clearly identified in 38 of 39 cases (97.4%) after ACL reconstruction. However, prolonged knee immobilization (10–14 days) could not prevent morphological changes in the semitendinosus muscle-tendon complex.

Patent/Journal/Award

- J Orthop Sci. 2012 Jan; 17(1): 39-45. Nakamae A, Deie M, Adachi N, Ochi M et al.
- J Comput Assist Tomogr. 2005 Mar-Apr; 29(2): 241-5. Nakamae A, Deie M, Adachi N, Ochi M et al.

Development of a New Objective Diagnostic Method for Detecting Motor and Sensory Disturbance Using Higher Brain Function Analysis

Keywords Motor Disturbance, Sensory Disturbance, Diagnosis, Magnetoencephalography, Functional MRI

Kazuyoshi NAKANISHI

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail kazn@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Neurophysiology

Life Science



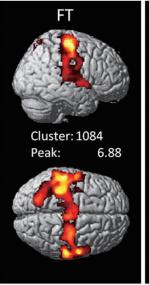
Outline

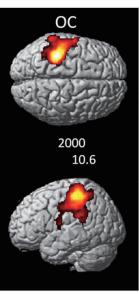
Background

The motor or sensory disturbance in the patients with spinal cord or peripheral nerve disorder has been evaluated subjectively, and sometimes difficult to decide its severity. Our main aim is to develop a new objective diagnostic method for detecting motor and sensory disturbance magnetoencephalography and functional MRI.

Research Summary

The somatosensory evoked fields were recorded using a magnetoencephalography following stimuli to the tactile pressure, pain and temperature, or joint position sense. And also brain activities were investigated using a functional MRI during motor task in the hand. Then, we will try to develop the analysis system which could evaluate for the spinal cord or peripheral nerve diseases.





Result

We successfully demonstrated the various activities of somatosensory cortex responses related to the hand tactile sense or paresthesia. We also showed the various activities of sensorimotor cotex responses in the patients with compressive cervical myelopathy.

For Application

The Interdisciplinary studies including physics, engineering, and programming should be carried out for making the methods come true.

Competitive Advantages

These concepts are quite new and innovative.

Patent/Journal/Award

Journal: 2012, HBM; 2011, Neuroreport; JBJS; 2010, Neuroci Lett; and so on.

Award: 2006, Central Association of Orthopaedic Surgery & Traumatology Award; 2007, Asahi Kasei Pharma Incentive Award.

A Nonsynonymous Polymorphism in Semaphorin 3A as a Risk Factor for Human Unexplained Cardiac Arrest with Documented Ventricular Fibrillation

Keywords Semaphorin 3A, Unexplained Ventricular Fibrillation

Yukiko NAKANO

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Associate Professor/Lecturer

E-mail nakanoy@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Cardiology, Arrhythmia

Life Science



Outline

Background

Unexplained cardiac arrest with documented ventricular fibrillation (UCA) is a major cause of sudden cardiac death. Abnormal sympathetic innervations have been shown as a trigger of ventricullar fibrillation (VF). Further, adequate expression of SEMA3A was reported to be critical for normal patterning of cardiac sympathetic innervations.

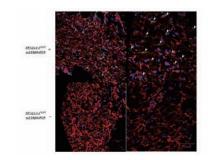
Research Summary

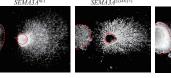
We investigated the relevance of semaphorin 3A (SEMA3A) gene located at chromosome 5 in etiology of UCA. Eighty three Japanese patients diagnosed with UCA and 2958 healthy controls from two different geographic regions in Japan were enrolled.

Result

A nonsynonymous polymorphism (I334V, rs138694505A>G) in exon 10 of SEMA3A gene identified through resequencing was significantly associated with UCA (combined P = 0.0004, OR 3.08, 95%CI 1.67- 5.7). Overall, 15.7% of the UCA patients carried the risk genotype G, whereas did only 5.6% in controls. In patients with SEMA3A I334V, VF predominantly occurred at rest during the night. They showed sinus bradycardia, and their RR intervals on 12-lead electrocardiography tended to be longer tendency than those in patients without SEMA3A I334V (1031±111 ms vs. 932±182 ms, P = 0.039). Immunofluorescence staining of cardiac biopsy specimens revealed that sympathetic nerves, which are absent in the subendocardial layer in normal hearts, extended to the subendocardial layer only in patients with SEMA3A I334V. Functional analyses revealed that the axon-repelling and axon-collapsing activities of mutant SEMA3A I334V were significantly weaker than those of wild-type

: 左拡大図は心筋で上側が心外膜側、下側が SEMANA は心内膜側に存在し、交感神経伸長を 抑制するので、交感神経は心外膜側にのみれ 在し自律神経のパランスを保っている。 s: 國生が正常の wild type, 國中は SEMASA 久 損マウスで交感神経が無秩序に延長し徐脈。 心室細動により突然死し、固右は SEM434 過 到発現マウスで交感神経が途絶しており心室 **自動を起こし突然死した。** HHHH LLLL







SEMA3A. High incidence of SEMA3A I334V in UCA patients and inappropriate innervation patterning in their heart indicated involvement of the SEMA3A gene in the pathogenesis of UCA.

For Application

We will enhance the research to elucidate the onset risk factors of ventricular fibrillation (VF) onset in patients with SEMA3A 1344V and the effect of the incidence of SEMA3A I344V on sympathetic innervation as well as the mechanism of SEMA3A I344V to develop VF through molecular biological techniques. Based on those findings, aim to develop new drugs to inhibit fatal arrhythmia related to SEMA3A dysfunction and a methodology for a medical intervention for the high risk groups in patients with SEMA3A I344V.

Competitive Advantages

While unexpected ventricular fibrillation is one of the major factors for sudden cardiac deaths, the molecular level mechanism of VF onset has not been fully elucidated. It is also difficult to screen the high risk patients by medical chekups and electrocardiogram results. Our publication of the SEMA3A I344V as a risk factor of unexpected ventricular fibrillation is world-first and important for potential medical intervention to stratify risk groups and avoid sudden cardiac deaths.

Patent/Journal/Award

Nakano Y, Chayama K, Ochi H, Toshisige M, Hayashida Y, Miki D, Nelson CH, Suzuki H, Tokuyama T, Oda N, Suenari K,Uchimura-Makita Y, Kajihara K, Sairaku A, Motoda C, Fujiwara, M, Watanabe Y, Yosh ida Y, Ohkubo K, Watanabe I, Nogami A, Hasegawa K, Watanabe H, Endo N, Aiba T, Shimizu W, Ono S, H orie M, Arihiro K, Tashiro S, Makita N,and Kihara Y. A nonsynonymous polymorphism in Semaphorin 3A as a risk factor for human unexplained cardiac arrest with documented ventricular fibrillation. P LoS Genet, 9(4):e1003364, 2013.

URL

http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23593010

Life Science

Risk Stratification for Brugada Syndrome

Keywords Brugada Syndrome, Ventricular Fibrillation, Risk Stratification

Yukiko NAKANO

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Associate Professor/Lecturer

E-mail nakanoy@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Cardiology, Arrhythmia



Outline

Background

The risk stratification for Brugada syndrome remains controversial.

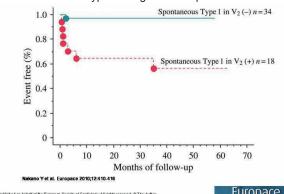
Research Summary

We investigated the relationships between episodes of ventricular fibrillation (VF) and various clinical, electrocardiographic, electrophysiologic, and genetic parameters both retrospectively and prospectively. Fifty-two patients with Brugada syndrome (49 men, average age 42 ± 3 years) were studied.

Result

In the Brugada patients with a VF history, the frequency of a spontaneous Type 1 electrocardiogram (ECG) pattern in lead V2 was significantly higher and the ST-J amplitude in the V1 and V2 leads was also higher than in those without a VF history. Multivariate analyses revealed that the spontaneous Type 1 ECG pattern in lead V2 (but not lead V1) was the only independent predictor of a VF history. During a mean follow-up period of 39 ± 4 months, 38.8 % of the patients with a VF history and 2.9% of those without experienced an appropriate ICD defibrillation due to VF. A multivariate analysis using a Cox's proportional hazard model showed that a VF history and spontaneous Type 1 ECG pattern in lead V2 were independent predictors of subsequent VF events.

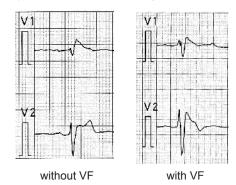
Kaplan-Meier event-free curve of the Brugada patients with and without a Type 1 Brugada ECG pattern in lead V2



Published on behalf of the European Society of Cardiology. All rights reserved. 9 The Autho 2010. For permissions please email: journals.permissions@oxfordjournals.org.

Europace

Type 1 ECG in V2 lead using 12 leads ECG



For Application

Development of analysis software for risk stratification of VF risk in Brugada syndrome using 12 leads ECG.

Competitive Advantages

The12 leads ECG is a most general-purpose machine. If we can select high risk patient with asymptomatic Brugada syndrome using 12 leads ECG (morphology of V2 lead), it is very easy and will be widely used.

Patent/Journal/Award

Non-SCN5A Related Brugada Syndromes: Verification of Normal Splicing and Trafficking of SCN5A Without Exonic Mutations. Ann Hum Genet. 71: 8-17. 2007.

Spontaneous Type 1 Electrocardiogram Pattern in the V2 Lead is an Independent Predictor of Ventricular Fibrillation in Brugada Syndrome. Europace 12 (3)410-6 2010.

Time-Domain T-wave Alternans is Strongly Associated with a History of Ventricular Fibrillation in Patients with Brugada Syndrome

Keywords Brugada Syndrome, Ventricular Fibrillation, T Wave Alternance

Yukiko NAKANO

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Associate Professor/Lecturer

E-mail nakanoy@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Cardiology, Arrhythmia

Life Science



Outline

Background

T-wave alternans (TWA) is an indicator of vulnerability to ventricular arrhythmias and is useful for predicting sudden cardiac death (SCD) in patients with various structural heart diseases. We evaluated whether high levels of time-domain TWA on ambulatory ECG (AECG) are associated with a history of ventricular fibrillation (VF) in Brugada syndrome (BrS) patients.

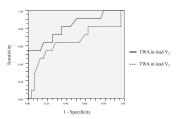
Research Summary

We examined the relationship VF history, family history of SCD, spontaneous type 1 electrocardiogram (ECG), late potentials, VF induction by programmed electrical stimulation, and TWA in 45 BrS patients (44 males; mean age, 45 \pm 15 years). Time domain TWA were analyzed from 24-h AECG recordings using the modified moving average (MMA)

Result

Time domain TWA was positive in 13 of 43 patients (30%). Patients with a history of VF had a significantly higher incidence of a positive TWA (82% vs. 13%, P < 0.001) and spontaneous type 1 ECG (92% vs. 38%, P = 0.007) than those without. Multivariate analysis indicated that positive TWA [odds ratio (OR) 7.217, 95% confidence interval (CI) 2.503–35.504, P = 0.002] and spontaneous type 1 ECG (OR 5.530, 95% CI 1.651–34.337, P = 0.020) were closely associated with VF history. Spontaneous type 1 ECG had high sensitivity (92%), but low specificity (63%). Positive TWA was a reliable marker with high sensitivity and specificity (82% and 88%, respectively). Elevated time-domain TWA on AECG confirms arrhythmia risk in symptomatic BrS patients without need for provocative stimuli.





For Application

Collaborative researches with companies/organizations interested in this area for a simpler and non-invasive guideline as well as for clinical application to checkups and routine medical care.

Co-researchers

RICHARD L VERRIER

Table 1	
Characteristics of the BrS Patients	
Variables	
Gender	1 female, 44 males
Age, years	45.1 ± 15.3
History of VF, n	13 (29%)
History of syncope, n	7 (16%)
Family history of SCD at age <45 yrs or BrS, n	12 (29%)
Spontaneous type 1 ECG, n	24 (53%)
Induction of VF by EPS, n	19/36 (53%)
Positive LPs, n	30/40 (75%)
TWA in lead V2, μV	48.5 ± 14.7
TWA in lead V ₅ , μV	47.7 ± 15.6
SCN5A mutation, n	1 (2%)
Results are presented as mean ± SD.	

Results are presented as mean ± SD.

VF, ventricular fibrillation; SCD, sudden cardiac death; BrS, Brugada syndrome; ECG, electrocardiogram; EPS, electrophysiological study; LPs, late potentials; TWA, T-wave alternans.

	VF history (+)	VF history (-)	Univariate Analysis		Multivariate Analysis	
	n = 13	n = 32	p value	OR	95%CI	p value
Positive TWA in lead V2 or V5, n	9/11 (82%)	4 (13%)	< 0.001	7.217	2.503 - 35.504	0.002
Positive TWA in lead V ₂ , n	6/11 (55%)	1 (3%)	0.002			
Positive TWA in lead V ₅ , n	5/11 (45%)	4 (13%)	0.029			
Age (< 45 year), n Family history of SCD or BrS, n	9 (69%) 5 (42%)	14 (44%) 7 (23%)	0.128 0.241			
History of syncope	2 (15%)	5 (16%)	0.984			
Spontaneous type1 ECG, n Positive LPs, n	12 (92%) 7/11 (64%)	12 (38%) 23/29 (79%)	0.007 0.313	5.530	1.651 - 34.337	0.020
Induction of VF by EPS, n	3/7 (43%)	16/29 (55%)	0.560			
SCN5A mutation	0/12 (0 %)	1/30 (3%)	0.519			
	Symptomatic	Asymptomatic	Univariate Analysis		Multivariate Analysis	
	(+) n = 18	(-) n = 27	p value	OR	95%CI	p value
Positive TWA in lead V2 or V5, n	9/16 (56%)	4 (15%)	0.004	2.504	1.199-5.672	0.018
Positive TWA in lead V ₂ , n	6/16 (38%)	1 (4%)	0.004			
Positive TWA in lead V5, n	5/11 (31%)	4 (15%)	0.200			
Age (< 45 year), n	8 (44%)	14 (52%)	0.626			
Family history of SCD or BrS, n	6 (33%)	0 (22%)	0.409			
Spontaneous type1 ECG, n	14 (78%)	10 (37%)	0.007	2.058	1.005 - 4.560	0.056
Positive LPs, n	11/16 (69%)	19/24 (79%)	0.456			
Induction of VF by EPS, n	7/12 (58%)	12/24 (50%)	0.637			
SCN5A mutation	0/17 (0%)	1/25 (4%)	0.409			

Competitive Advantages

Time domain TWA was a new methodology developed by Prof. Richard L. Verrier with GE. It has been reported that stratification of VF risks of patients with Burgada Syndrome is difficult through conventional Microvolt TWA. The present study is the world-first report that the time domain TWA is critical for VF prediction in patients with Burgada Syndrome where the autonomic nerves and VF onset are closely interrelated. This research is important in investigating the unresolved question of the Burgada Syndrome as being either repolarization abnormality or depolarization abnormality and risk stratification of VF.

Patent/Journal/Award

Uchimura-Makita Y, Nakano Y, Tokuyama T, Fujiwra M, Watanabe Y, Sairaku A, Kawazoe H, Matsumura H, Oda N, Ikenaga H, Kajihara K, Motoda C, Oda N, Verrier R, Kihara Y. Time-Domain T-Wave Alternans is Strongly Associated with a History of Ventricular Fibrillation in Patients with Brugada Syndrome. J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol,doi: 10.1111/jce.12441,2014.

URL

http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24761970

Evaluation of Substance P Content in Biological Samples by Using a High Sensitivity Radioimmunoassay

Keywords Neuropeptide, Pain Transmitter, Inflammation

Yoshihiro NAKATA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail ynakata@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Biomedical Sciences, Basic Medicine, Pharmacology

Life Science



Outline

Background

Substance P (SP) is an 11-amino acid peptide sensory neurotransmitter, which is synthesized in the sensory neurons and released from their terminals to convey information about various noxious stimuli. It exists a small amount in a biological tissue as (pico) to n (nano) mole/g wet weight level.

Structure of Substance P

Research Summary

Developed a method to quantify SP in biological tissue samples using the radioimmunoassay.

Result

It was discovered that highly sensitive quantification of or over 10pg is possible from small amount of tissue and body fluid such as brain tissue, blood, urine and skin.

For Application

Quantitative analysis of SP is effective for diagnosis of inflammatory diseases and chronic pain.

Competitive Advantages

Quantification of neuropeptide may possibly become future diagnosis standards.

Patent/Journal/Award

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/pha

Simple and Visible Detection Method for Drug and Poison Analysis

Keywords Detection Kit, Colorimetric, Spot Test, Drug, Agricultural Chemicals

Akira NAMERA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Associate Professor

E-mail namera@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Toxicology, Analytical Chemistry

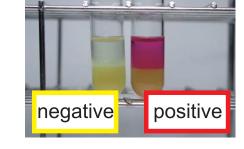
Life Science



Outline

Background

A number of analytical methods based on chromatographic techniques are used for the determination of chemical substances. They, however, are not always useful because of complicated laboratory instruments and time-consuming sample preparations. An accurate, simple and rapid method for detection of chemical substances in biological fluids is needed which may be helpful in critical care medicine.



Research Summary

Colorimetric reactions, such as spot tests and Thin layer chromatography with spray to produce a color, are used for screening or preliminary identification of seized materials and residues extracted from biological materials, because it is easy to observe color changes without use of special instruments. We researched reagents or detection methods for determination of



organophosphorus pesticides or medicines, which react in aqueous solution.

Result

A simple method for qualitative detection of organophosphorus pesticides or medicines in human urine was developed by detecting the coloring. Thus, those proposed method is useful for qualitative analysis of these pesticides in critical care practices.

For Application

This colorimetric method is applied to determine the drugs or chemical substances for environmental, clinical, and toxicological laboratories.

Competitive Advantages

The detection kit will be useful for routine screening without an expensive apparatus. In addition, the time requested for sample preparation or operation will be reduced for determination of drugs and chemical substances.

Patent/Journal/Award

Yogurt Fermented by Lactobacillus Rhamunosus L8020, Reduce the Risks of Dental Caries, Periodontal Disease and Oral Candidosis

Keywords Probiotics, Dental Caries, Periodontal Disease, Oral Candidosis, Diabetes

Hiroki NIKAWA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail hirocky@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Prosthetic Dentistry

Life Science



Outline

Background

Although, genus Lactobacillus is well-known as the co-factor of caries risks, several reports have shown that oral isolates of lactobacilli from the Caries-free patients have the potential to inhibit the growth of mutans streptococci.

The search for effective, probiotic microorganisms which reduce the risk of both caries and periodontal disease, appear to be a promising research avenue. There is however, little data available on the effect of probiotic bacteria on the oral carriage of both cariogenic and periodontal pathogens.





Research Summary

The inhibitory effects of 42 oral isolates of lactobacilli was examined. One isolate, L. rhamnosus L8020, which showed the potential to inhibit either periodontal, cariogenic or fungal pathogens invitro, was used to examine the effects of fermented milk on the oral carriage of cariogenic and periodontal pathogens, which was examined by placebo-controlled and randamized clinical trial using 50 participants.





The eating Yogurt containing L. rhamnosus L8020 significantly reduced the oral carriage of mutans streptococci (p<0.01), and 4 kinds of periodontal pathogens examined, i.e. Porphyromonas gingivalis (P.g.), Prevotella intermedia (P.i.), Tannerella forsythia (T.f.), and Fusobacterium spp. (Fuso.) (P.g., P.i, T.f. and Fuso)(p<0.01), but the phenomena were not observed with the placebo Yogurt (p>0.05).

For Application

To prepare the Freeze-Dried L8020 and incorporate them into oral moisturizing gel or Tablets.

Competitive Advantages

We have already identified the bacteriocins from L8020, which exhibits not only antimicrobial effects with wide spectra, but also inactivate the LPS from P. gingivalis, the later may contribute to reduce the risks of diabetes, or Arteriosclerosis.

Patent/Journal/Award

- (1) PCT/JP2010/004626 (16.07.2010) Prophylactic, Ameliorating or Therapeutic Agent for Oral Diseases
- (2) PCT/JP2012/053020 Bacteriocins derived from Lactobacillus rhamunosus. Hiroki Nikawa, et al. Bovine milk fermented with Lactobacillus rhamnosus L8020 decreases the oral carriage of Streptococci mutans and the burden of periodontal pathogens, Journal of Investigative and Clinical Dentistry (2011), 3, 187–196, 2011

URL

http://www.campusmedico.jp/I8020/index.html

Genetic Relationships among Breeds Using Porcine Autosomal SNP Genotypes Using DNA Markers (SNPs)

Keywords DNA Marker, SNPs, Animal, Breeds, Individual Identification

Masahide NISHIBORI

Department Graduate School of Biosphere Science

Title Associate Professor

E-mail nishibo@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Animal Genetics in Applied Animal Science

Life Science



Outline

Background

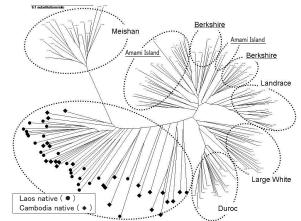
Identification of animal species, breed, and individual using molecular markers, such as DNA, requires expensive system and the operation process is complex. Thus less costly and reliable system for analysis is desired for easier detection. Present method was developed aiming to construct analysis and detection system which is also suitable for small number of population.

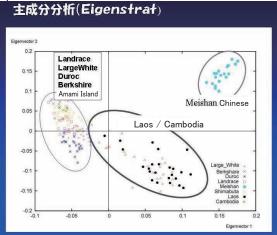
Research Summary

In the present study, the domestic pig, as well as the native pig of relatively low productivity which are raised in Asian countries are used as samples. SNP (Single Nucleotide Polymorphism) is used as molecular marker. By using device to recognize fluorescence for detection, low cost analysis was established. Constructed system is also capable to detect genetic diseases which affect productivity.

Result

9 groups of pig were divided into 11 groups. Of those, in two groups, multiple breeds existed. There is a record of past interbreeding, and it was also verified by DNA tests. The precision, general equivalence probability (P) of this method was calculated to be $P=1.03 \times 10^{-30}$. According to this, theoretically, it is considered at least 10^{29} pigs can be identified. According to FAOSTAT(2009), about 9.4×10^8 pigs are raised in the world, and this means individual typing will be possible for all pigs in the world. By using this analysis method, theoretically, all pigs in the world may be identified individually. It was suggested that the SNPs detection system is useful for breed and individual identification.





For Application

If traceability system using individual identification number is introduced for pork in Japan and abroad, as in beef, this technology will be essential for security of products in identification of individual pig.

Competitive Advantages

Less costly and more accurate technology compared with existing DNA analysis .

Patent/Journal/Award

Oral Presentation: Nishibori, et al.(2012) "Construction of pig SNPs analysis system using DigiTag2 and application to molecular system analysis"

Japanese Society for DNA Polymorphism Research: 2011 Award for Excellent Research (Dec. 1, 2011)

URL

http://dnapol.umin.jp/ (Japanese Society for DNA Polymorphism Research)

Life Science

Genetic Variant Associated with the Development of Hepatocellular Carcinoma in Japanese Chronic Hepatitis C Patients

Keywords HCV, SNP, HCC

Hidenori OCHI

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Associate Professor/Lecturer

E-mail hochi@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Gastroenterology, Virology



Outline

Background

HCC is one of the most common malignancies worldwide, accounting for nearly 1 million deaths per year. The hepatitis C virus (HCV) is the major cause of HCC; approximately 70% of the HCC patients are chronically infected with HCV in Japan. The molecular mechanisms underlying development of HCC are still poorly understood.

Research Summary

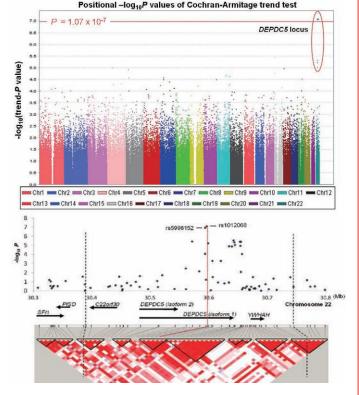
To identify genetic risk loci for HCV related HCC, a genome-wide association study was conducted using a total of 3,312 Japanese chronic hepatitis C (CHC) patients. A total of 467,538 genetic markers (called single nucleotide polymorphisms, SNPs) were analyzed in a group of 212 CHC patients with HCC and 765 without HCC.

Result

One SNP rs1012068 located on DEPDC5 gene was found to be associated with HCC risk. The association was replicated in an independent cohort of 2,335 CHC patients, 710 with HCC and 1,625 without HCC.

The significance of the findings was further

highlighted when adjusted with confounders, revealing that the DEPDC5 SNP roughly doubles the odds of developing HCC among Japanese CHC patients.



For Application

This SNP could be used as a genetic marker of increased susceptibility to HCV related HCC.

Competitive Advantages

This is the first report of a genetic variant relating to HCV related HCC in japanese population using a genome-wide association study design. While advancing our understanding of the mechanisms underlying development of HCC, the discovery of the DEPDC5 variant also provides a valuable new diagnostic and therapeutic approaches against HCC.

Patent/Journal/Award

Miki D, Ochi H, Hayes CN, Abe H, Yoshima T, Aikata H, Ikeda K, Kumada H, Toyota J, Morizono T, Tsunoda T, Kubo M, Nakamura Y, Kamatani N, Chayama K. Variation in the DEPDC5 locus is associated with progression to hepatocellular carcinoma in chronic hepatitis C virus carriers. Nat Genet 2011

URL

http://www.nature.com/ng/journal/v43/n8/full/ng.876.html

The Predictive Marker of HCV Response to Interferon Therapy

Keywords HCV, SNP, Interferon Therapy, Treatment Response

Hidenori OCHI

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Associate Professor/Lecturer

E-mail hochi@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Gastroenterology, Virology

Life Science



Outline

Background

Hepatitis C virus (HCV) is one of the major causes of liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Interferon can lead to the eradication of HCV. Sustained viral response can be achieved by the current treatment regimen of pegylated-interferon combined with ribavirin, but this can only be attained in less than 50 % of patients infected with HCV genotype 1b.

Research Summary

A genome-wide scan followed by resequencing and fine mapping was performed to find genetic variants that affect the outcome of PEG-IFN and ribavirin combination therapy.

Result

Resequencing and fine-mapping analysis revealed that, consistent with recent studies, rs8099917 had the strongest association with treatment outcome. Additionally we found 14 other SNPs, including four novel ones, had comparable associations.

For Application

These SNP could be used to predict viral response to interferon therapy.

Competitive Advantages

These markers identified in this study might be useful for predicting treatment response to interferon therapy in eastern Asian population.

Patent/Journal/Award

P2009-193726

Ochi et al. J Gen Virol 2008;89:2018-2113

Articular Cartilage Repair with Magnetically Labeled Mesenchymal Stem Cells and External Magnetic Device

Keywords Magnetically Labeled Mesenchymal Stem Cells, External Magnetic Device, Cartilage Repair

Mitsuo OCHI

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail ochim@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Orthopaedic Surgery

Life Science



Outline

Background

Recently, numerous studies have been reported to evaluate the cartilage repairs using MSCs. However, in these studies, MSCs can't be accumulated to a cartilage defect without scaffold, and a large number of MSCs for cartilage regeneration are needed to treat a large cartilage defect. Intra-articular injection of too many MSCs was reported to generate loose bodies of scar tissue in the joint in the rat model. Therefore, to provide effective chondral defect treatment, it is essential to inject a small number of MSCs into the defect site. We developed a novel cell delivery system for regenerated medicine using MSCs with superparamagnetic iron oxide (magnetically labeled MSCs: m-MSCs) and an external magnetic device to accumulate a relatively small number of MSCs to a desired area.

Research Summary

Full-thickness cartilage defect (6mm diameter) in the center of the patella. Four weeks after creation of cartilage defect, for magnetic force group, m-MSCs (5×106 cells) were injected and accumulated to the cartilage defect using an external magnetic

Cartilage defect

M-MSCs

External magnetic device

force (1.5 Tesla) for 10 minutes. For gravity group, the patella was faced upward, filled with MSCs (5×106 cells) and held for 10 minutes. For the control group, PBS was injected. Porcine were sacrificed at 3 and 6 months, and macroscopical, histological and ultrasonic evaluation was done.

Result

This study showed that we could obtain better hyaline-like cartilage regeneration by accumulating relatively small number of m-MSCs to the cartilage defect using external magnetic force.

For Application

We should assess the tumorgenecity of m-MSCs for clinical application. We are developing the smaller external magnetic device.

Competitive Advantages

This method enables us to accumulate MSCs to cartilage defect effectively without scaffold. Therefore, we expect early and better cartilage regeneration compared to MSC injection method.

Patent/Journal/Award

Invention of the Dental Drill to Remove the Endodontic Cervical Dentinal Triangle

Keywords Root Canal Treatment, Orifice Opening, Endodontic Cervical Dentinal Triangle, Dental Drill

Masaru OHARA

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail mohara@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field General Oral Care

Life Science



Outline

Background

Manipulation of deep caries requires endodontic treatment. One of the most important step of endodontic treatment is to remove the endodontic cervical dentinal triangle at orifice of the root canals (Fig 1). We are developing the new orifice opener to lead dentists to safer and easier root canal treatment.

Research Summary

- 1. The new drills have through holes at vertical axis, in which reamers (#15 ISO) can be inserted (~0.5mm) inside the drill (Fig 2).
- 2. The new drills can grind cervical dentinal triangle by following the inserted reamers' guide.

Result

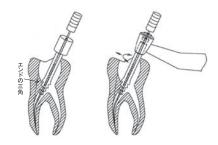
The new drills worked well in the twisted roots of the extracted molar teeth in this experiment.

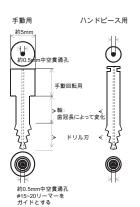
For Application

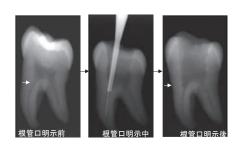
We need some helps to improve the drill as following. 1. establishment of technique to make longitudinal hole inside the drill more easily. 2. development hard and long-life materials for the drill. 3. improvement of the shapes of the drills.

Co-researchers

Nikawa H., Taji T., Murayama O., HIno T., Ogawa T.







Competitive Advantages

This new drill we proposed here is unique and safer to remove the endodontic cervical dentinal triangle than others.

Patent/Journal/Award

Certificate of Utility Registration Number 3182420

CX3CL1 Expression Induced by Candida Albicans in Oral Fibroblasts

Keywords Candida albicans, CX3CL1

Kouji OHTA

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail otkouji@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Oral Surgery

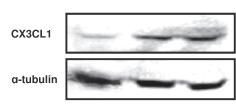
Life Science



Outline

Background

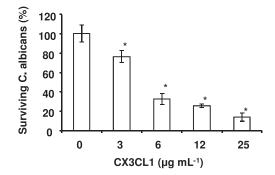
Oral candidiasis is a superficial mucosal infection primarily caused by Candida albicans, the principal species responsible for intraoral infections. C. albicans penetrates at microscopic wound sites where the epithelial integrity is weak. When the C. albicans reaches the basal epithelial layer, invasion of the adjacent connective tissue can follow. Therefore, oral fibroblasts as well as keratinocytes apparently participate in host defense against C. albicans.



Live cells Heat-killed Control

Research Summary

In the present study, we hypothesized various chemokines in oral fibroblasts participate in host defense against C. albicans. We first determined which chemokines in oral fibroblasts are influenced by C. albicans. Thereafter, we tested the antifungal activity of the chemokine domain of CX3CL1, which strongly affected by C. albicans in oral fibroblasts.



Result

We examined the effects of C. albicans live cells on the mRNA expressions of 12 different chemokines in oral

C. albicans live cells caused a 10-fold increase of only CX3CL1 mRNA levels among tested chemokines. CX3CL1 protein was detected in oral fibroblasts stimulated with C. albicans live or heat-killed cells. Interestingly the chemokine domain of CX3CL1 showed significant antifungal activity against C. albicans

For Application

We demonstrated that oral fibroblasts produce CX3CL1 in response to C. albicans, and that CX3CL1 has antifungal activities against C. albicans. CX3CL1 may be useful as marker for oral candidiasis or anti-fungal peptide.

Competitive Advantages

Few reports showed oral fibroblast has antifungal peptide. Oral fibroblasts appear to play an important role in oral immune response to C. albicans infection.

Patent/Journal/Award

Ohta K et al. FEMS medical microbiology and immunology, 2010 Nov; 60(2): 179-85.

Statistical Analysis of Multidimensional Data of Complex Systems

Keywords Questionnaire Survey, Data Analysis, Mathematical Modelling of Carcinogenesis Astatistical Analysis, Risk Analysis

Megu OHTAKI

Department Research Institute for Radiation Biology and Medicine

Title Professor

E-mail ohtaki@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field

Field Biometrics, Environmetrics, Applied Statistics, Epidemiology

Life Science



Outline

Background

To explore the mathematical structure of data concerning complex systems with uncertainty in bio-medical or environmental field.

Research Summary

Spatial-time distribution of cancer risk among atomic bomb survivors was explored. On the basis of survey data, the spatial distribution of black rain falling just after the bombing was estimated. A theory and computer software for estimating source-apportionment of air pollution was developed. A simple method for analyzing microarray data to search for state of gene expression was developed.

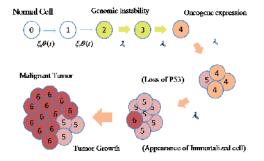
Result

Mathematical structures for exploring various multidimensional spatial-time data in bio-medical or environmental science fields were explored quantitatively.

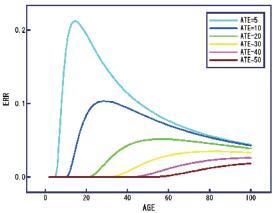
For Application

There exist possible contribution to searching the optimal system and factors for the improvement of human health, QOL and for prevention of cancer.

Scheme of Multi-stage Model for Carcinogenesis







Competitive Advantages

Using mathematical models based on a highly useful knowledge about real science, we analyze actual data to create high value-added new findings.

Patent/Journal/Award

U.S. Patent No.: US 6,932,363 B2, patent acquisition date: August 16, 2005, Title: Storage medium for the projection method of searching for direction enabled, the system, programs, and housing programs:

Biodiversity and Ecology of Marine Symbionts and Parasites; Fisheries of Edible Zooplankters

Keywords Marine Plankton, Jellyfish, Crustaceans, Symbiosis, Parasitism, Biodiversity

Susumu OHTSUKA

Department Graduate School of Biosphere Science

Title Professor

E-mail ohtsuka@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Fisheries Science, Biodiversity, Phylogeny

Life Science



Outline

Background

Since symbiotic interactions among marine planktonic, nektonic and benthic organisms and the fisheries of edible jellyfish and pelagic crustaceans in Southeastern Asia are little known, we have intensively been investigating these fields. Host-specificity of parasitic copepods are little known.

Research Summary

Recently we have carried out the following studies: (1) taxonomy, life cycle, development and ecology of copepods parasitic on cultured fish in Japan; (2) molecular mechanism of host-specificity of parasitic copepods on pufferfish; (3) symbiotic interactions between jellyfish and fish/invertebrates, including stable isotopic analyses; (4) fisheries of edible jellyfish and pelagic crustaceans in Southeastern Asia.



Butterfish associated with Japanese sea nettle

Result

The life cycle, development and ecology of sea lice on cultured tiger puffer and red sea bream have been revealed by our studies. Symbiotic interactions between jellyfish and fish/ invertebrates have been clarified using modern techniques with stable isotopes and PCR. The current fisheries of edible jellyfish and pelagic crustaceans in Thailand and Indonesia have been scientifically investigated.

For Application

Advises and scientific supports for fisheries and environmental assessment companies; enlightenment education on marine biology for educational facilities.

Competitive Advantages

Pioneering studies by our scientific activities: current conditions of fisheries of edible jellyfish and pelagic crustaceans in Thailand and Indonesia; taxonomy and ecology of pathogenic copepods in fish farms; symbiotic interactions in marine zooplankton communities.

Patent/Journal/Award

Prize from the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology; Excellent Paper Award (The Oceanographical Society of Japan), Excellent Paper Award (The Zoological Society of Japan)

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/fishlab/

Life Science

Unite for Stroke

Keywords Stroke

Toshiho OHTSUKI

Department Faculty of Medicine

Title Part-time Lecturer

E-mail aaatoshi@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Neurology



Outline

Background

As a clinician in duty and charge of treatment of stroke in the acute stage, I tackle this serious and frequent disease which occurs suddenly in one's later stage of life, leaving intractable after effects such as hemiplegia, aphasia, cognitive impairment, etc. that distress the patient and his/her family.

Research Summary

Obesity/underweight and recovery from stroke

Hyperuricemia and neurological worsening after acute stroke

Fluctuation of blood glucose and clinical outcome in diabetic stroke patients

α-galactosidase enzymatic activity of juvenile stroke

Relationship between Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, Marfan syndrome, and cerebral artery dissection

Treatment of hereditary vascular dementia Development of metabolic rehabilitation

Research on locomotive syndrome after stroke

Long term prognosis of stroke complicated by infectious endocarditis

Application of robotics for neuro-rehabilitation after stroke

Result

Research is on-going.

For Application

Accumulating basic data which may be adopted in guidelines of stroke treatment.

LEGACYからPLUMsを学ぶ Prevention, Life sUpport, and Management for Stroke

脳卒中学: 予防、初期対応、脳循環から全身管理へ 多くの診療科と連携して幅広く学ぶ。



脈々と受け継がれた医学の知識LEGACY・学びの提供 Lifelong:臨床実習教育・生涯教育研修の充実 Entroing: いつでもどこでも学べるモバイルシステム Globalization: 日本語英語併用授業による医学生の"内なる国際化" Asia: 近隣アジア諸国との医療人に対する教育・研修の提供 Cirle alliance: 他学部・産業界との共同研究の輪の提供 new stYle:楽しく学ぶ新しいスタイルの医学教育

ROSE研究 Reevaluation of Outcome after Stroke and Epilepsy 脳卒中地域連携パスを用いた生活習慣病の脳卒中からの回 復への影響や症候性てんかん自然歴を観察する再評価調査 脳卒中制圧の山を登る 連携パス研究 連携パスを用いた生活習慣病や症 てんかんの実態調査 (初期目標) 基礎との連携も展開

パラ(生活習慣病)の咳く山を様(再発やてんかん条件)に注意しながら一歩一歩に登る、 地域医療からの脳卒中時任を目標とするの55時別。 ②脳卒中子後への生活習慣病の影響やてんかんの温熱病間の管理上より、仮説を立証、 会生活習慣病で終して急性所の回路でのす。大部ではより、仮説を立証、 地域直接、ベス・データ・シンテスナム活用を第一歩とし、貴重な学術的な知識を地域の歴 側内みんなでよれ、現場に変立っる世紀即の生活智能の心を活像の内容を指



汎用性のある/連携する

Economic/for Everyor

経済的な/みんなのために

Competitive Advantages

Based on steady epidemiologic research, sincerely examine and treat each patient, to bring results from accompanying and caring medical services. Value the principle of maximizing patient's own Resilience.

Patent/Journal/Award

"Prevention of intracranial hemorrhage." In Japanese Guidelines for the Management of Stroke. On J. Stroke Cerebrovasc. Dis. 20 (2011) s75-77.

Japanese Stroke Society-Japan Heart Association Kusano Award for "Influence of oxidative stress on induced tolerance to ischemia in gerbil hippocampal neurons" in Brain Res. 599 (1992) 246-252.

Life Science

Caries Incidence Associated with Streptococcus mutans and S. sobrinus in Children

Keywords Prevention of Dental Caries

Mitsugi OKADA

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Professor

E-mail mitsugi@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Thoracic Surgery



Outline

Background

We detected Streptococcus mutans and S. sobrinus in children using polymerase chain reaction method, to compare their presence with dental caries experience.

Research Summary

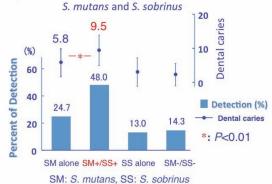
Children harboring both S. mutans and S. sobrinus have a significant higher dental caries experience in both permanent and primary teeth as compared to those with S. mutans alone.

Result

Overall, dental caries scores of subjects positive for S. mutans and S. sobrinus were significantly higher than the scores of those positive for S. mutans alone (P<0.05).

Dental caries scores of subjects positive for both S. mutans and S. sobrinus at baseline and after 1 year were significantly higher than those positive for S. mutans alone at the same stages (P<0.01, P<0.001, respectively). The caries incremental increase was also significantly greater in those with both bacteria detected (P<0.05).

Caries prevalence in children with S. mutans alone or both



Caries prevalence in children with S. mutans alone or in combination with S. sobrinus at baseline and after 1 year

MS		Dental caries		Percent of increase	
S. sobrinus	n	%	n	%	
*	11	90.9	3	27.3	0.5
+	20	95.0	15	75.0	2.0
+	9	77.8	2	22.2	
	7	28.6	1	14.3	
	S. sobrinus - + +	S. sobrinus n - 11 + 20 + 9	S. sobrinus n % 11 90.9 + 20 95.0 + 9 77.8	S. sobrinus n % n	S. sobrinus

For Application

Mutans streptococci are strongly associated with the development of dental caries in humans. It is of great importance to detect the presence of mutans streptococci in children for dental caries prediction and subsequent treatment.

Co-researchers

Oda Y, Kojima T, Kurihara H

Competitive Advantages

Conventional polymerase chain reaction assays have been found suitable for specific detection and identification of human cariogenic bacteria, including S. mutans and S. sobrinus.

Patent/Journal/Award

- 1) PCR detection of Streptococcus mutans and S. sobrinus in dental plaque samples from Japanese pre-school children. Okada M, et al. J Med Microbiol. 2002 May; 51(5): 443-7.
- 2) Longitudinal study of dental caries incidence associated with Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sobrinus in pre-school children. Okada M, et al. J Med Microbiol. 2005 Jul; 54(7): 661-5.
- 3) Caries prevalence associated with Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sobrinus in Japanese schoolchildren. Okada M, et al. Int J Paediatr Dent. 2012 Jan 8. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-263X.2011.01203.x. [Epub ahead of print]

Increased Ectodomain Shedding of lung Epithelial Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 as A Cause of Increased Alveolar Cell Apoptosis in Emphysema

Keywords

Morihito OKADA

Department Research Institute for Radiation Biology and Medicine

Title Professor

E-mail morihito1217@gmail.com

Field Biology, Medicine, Pediatrics

Life Science



Outline

Background

Alveolar epithelial cell apoptosis and rotease/antiprotease imbalance based proteolysis play entral roles in the pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema but molecular mechanisms underlying these two events are not yet clearly understood. Cell adhesion molecule 1 (CADM1) is a lung epithelial cell adhesion molecule in the immunoglobulin superfamily. It generates two membrane associated C terminal fragments (CTFs), α CTF and β CTF, through protease mediated ectodomain shedding.

Research Summary

Western blot analyses revealed that CADM1-CTFs increased in human emphysematous lungs in association with increased ectodomain shedding. Increased apoptosis of alveolar epithelial cells in emphysematous lungs was confirmed by terminal nucleotide nick end labelling (TUNEL) assays.

Result

NCI-H441 lung epithelial cells expressing mature CADM1 but not CTFs were induced to express α CTF both endogenously (by shedding inducers phorbol ester and trypsin) and exogenously (by transfection). Cell fractionation, mmunofluorescence, mitochondrial membrane potentiometric JC-1 dye labelling and TUNEL assays revealed that CADM1- α CTF was localised to mitochondria where it decreased mitochondrial membrane potential and increased cell apoptosis. A mutation in the intracytoplasmic domain abrogated all three abilities of α CTF.

For Application

This study identifies CADM1- α CTF as a key molecule responsible for linking between proteolysis and apoptosis in emphysematous lungs, and will aid the development of a target based therapeutic strategy for emphysema.

Co-researchers

Takahiro MIMAE

Competitive Advantages

CADM1 ectodomain shedding appeared to cause alveolar cell apoptosis in emphysematous lungs by producing α CTF that accumulated in mitochondria. These data link proteolysis to apoptosis, which are two landmark events in emphysema.

Patent/Journal/Award

Thorax. 2014;69(3):223-231.

Upregulation of Notch2 and Six1 is Associated with Progression of Early-stage Lung Adenocarcinoma and a More Aggressive Phenotype at Advanced Stages

Keywords Cancer, Lung, Adenocarcinoma

Morihito OKADA

Department Research Institute for Radiation Biology and Medicine

Title Professor

E-mail morihito@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Biology, Medicine, Pediatrics

Life Science



Outline

Background

Lung adenocarcinoma often manifests as tumors with mainly lepidic growth. The size of invasive foci determines a diagnosis of in situ, minimally invasive adenocarcinoma, or invasive types and suggests that some adenocarcinomas undergo malignant progression in that order. This study investigates how transcriptional aberrations in adenocarcinoma cells at the early stage define the clinical phenotypes of adenocarcinoma tumors at the advanced stage.

Research Summary

We comprehensively searched for differentially expressed genes between preinvasive and invasive cancer cells in one minimally invasive adenocarcinoma using laser capture microdissection and DNA microarrays. We screened expression of candidate genes in 11 minimally invasive adenocarcinomas by reverse transcriptase PCR and examined their involvement in preinvasive-to-invasive progression by transfection studies. We then immunohistochemically investigated the presence of candidate molecules in 64 samples of advanced adenocarcinoma and statistically analyzed the findings, together with clinicopathologic variables.

Result

The transcription factors Notch2 and Six1 were upregulated in invasive cancer cells in all 11 minimally invasive adenocarcinomas. Exogenous Notch2 transactivated Six1 followed by Smad3, Smad4, and vimentin, and enlarged the nuclei of NCI-H441 lung epithelial cells. Immunochemical staining for the transcription factors was double positive in the invasive, but not in the lepidic growth component of a third of advanced Ads, and the disease-free survival rates were lower in such tumors.

For Application

Paired upregulation of Notch2 and Six1 is a transcriptional aberration that contributes to preinvasive-to-invasive adenocarcinoma progression by inducing epithelial-mesenchymal transition and nuclear atypia. This aberration persisted in a considerable subset of advanced adenocarcinoma and conferred a more malignant phenotype on the subset.

Competitive Advantages

Patent/Journal/Award

Clin Cancer Res 2012; 18: 945-955.

Identification of Responsible Genes for Patients with Chronic Mucocutaneous Candidiasis

Keywords Chronic Mucocutaneous Candidiasis, Primary Immunodificiency, STAT1

Satoshi OKADA

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail sokada@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Social Dentistry

Life Science



Outline

Background

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis (CMCD) is characterized by persistent or recurrent disease of the nails, skin, oral or genital mucosae caused by Candida albicans. The patients also suffer from autoimmune disorders. Although several candidate genes are recently discovered, no genetic etiology has yet been identified for most patients with CMCD.

Research Summary

We investigated familial and sporadic cases with CMCD. We used following three approaches to identify responsible genes; Known responsible genes for CMCD

i) candidate gene approach, ii) honozygous mapping, iii) whole-exome sequence. From the results of whole-exome sequence, we identified heterozygous mutation in STAT1 in patients with CMCD. Functional analysis was done using patients' EBV-B cells and transient gene expression experiments. We also investigated patients' PBMCs and identified that Th17 cells decreased in the patient.

Result

We identified gain-of-function mutations in STAT1 as a genetic cause of CMCD. STAT1 mutation was identified in approximately 40% of patients with CMCD. We also identified that patients with STAT1 mutation show decreased number of Th17 cell in PBMCs.

For Application

We can use these results for diagnosis and genetic counseling of patients with CMCD.

Competitive Advantages

We identified gain-of-function mutations in STAT1 as genetic causes for patients with CMCD. Our research may provide a new approach for treatments of patients with CMCD based on the better understanding of this disorder.

Patent/Journal/Award

Liu L, Okada S, et al. Gain-of-function human STAT1 mutations impair IL-17 immunity and underlie chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. J Exp Med. 208: 1635-1648, 2011 (equal authorship).

Life Science

Research Infrastructure for Conducting a Safe and Secure Cell Therapy Using Mesenchymal Stem Cells Derived from Human Bone Marrow

Keywords Dentistry, Regenerative Medicine

Kosei OKAMOTO

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail kohsei@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Dentistry

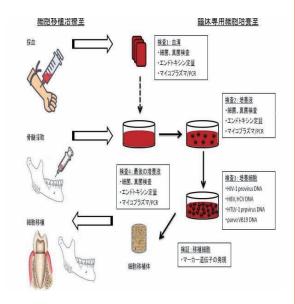
Outline

Background

For clinical application of regenerative medicine using stem cells, objectively assess and classify risks and ensure the safety, and expand the strategy to the cell therapy using stem cells which are a source of cells leading to regenerative medicine.

Research Summary

On applications of regenerative medicine using stem cells, conditions for suitable culture to maintain cultured cells, evaluation of proliferative potential and differentiation potential of stem cells, elucidation of the molecular mechanism of inflammation and immunity adjustment, transformation, safety and risk management analysis were considered.



Result

It has been suggested that the medium with TGF-β1 added to serum-free medium for human ES cells promotes the proliferation of human mesenchymal stem cells which maintain pluripotency of undifferentiated.

For Application

The ability to maintain pluripotency of undifferentiated in serum-free medium may lead to possible clinical applications.

Competitive Advantages

In practice of regenerative medicine, the significance of ensuring quality and safety of the cells is extremely large, and with confirmation of safety and efficiency, this will play a central role in regenerative medicine research in the future.

Patent/Journal/Award

Screening of Useful Materials from Unculturable Bacterial Metagenomes

Keywords Marine Bacteria, Metagenome, Bio-active Compound, Useful Material Production

Yoshiko OKAMURA

Department Graduate School of Advanced Sciences of Matter

Title Associate Professor

E-mail okamuray@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Genome Science, Process engineering

Life Science



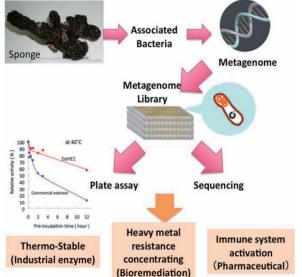
Outline

Background

So far, genome engineering of microorganisms was limited among established strains. However, it was revealed that the ocean has far more unculturable microorganisms than those found on land and that 99.9% of marine microorganisms discovered are difficult to culture. Several bioactive compounds have known to be produced by uncultured bacteria that are thriving in marine sponges. Therefore, we focused on metagenomic research whereby the DNA of these marine microorganisms are extracted, analyzed and studied.

Research Summary

The metagenomic libraries and their database have been constructed with DNA isolated from marine sponge-associated bacteria to find novel genes and unique mechanisms.



Result

The esterase, a member of rare family, showing high thermo-stability and unique characteristics and the genes involving in concentrating and resistance for heavy metal, respectively, were isolated. Now, we found the factors affecting the immune response. The structural study and characterization of these are ongoing.

For Application

Almost of isolated genes from metagenomes are novel or low homology with known genes. The metagenomes are good gene resources. These novel factors or the strategies may contribute to find pharmaceuticals for solving unmet medical needs problems.

Competitive Advantages

Screening of interests from library brings not only bio-active products but coding genes, therefore, this strategy has an advantage in establishing the production systems. Furthermore, to obtain novel genes or having low homology with known genes has an advantage over patented genes.

Patent/Journal/Award

Okamura et al. Mar. Biotechnol. (2010)

Assessment of the Safety Behavior in the Workplace

Keywords Safety Behavior, Safety Culture, Safety Climate, Accident Prevention

Yasumasa OTSUKA

Department Graduate School of Education

Title Associate Professor

E-mail yasumasa-otsuka@hiroshima-u.ac.jp | Field | Clinical Psychology, Social Psychology, Social System Engineering/Safety System





Outline

Background

Evaluating the levels of workers' safety behavior is important to prevent occupational accidents.

Research Summary

Questionnaire was developed based on the interviews conduced for railway employees and safety experts. Questionnaires consisting of these items were distributed for railway employees.

Result

Occupational safety behavior questionnaire consisting of five subscales (communication about safety, daily safety activity, keep own safety, keep own equipment safely, and seek information about safety) with forty items was developed.

For Application

This questionnaire could be used for assessing the levels

of workers' safety behavior, especially for dangerous work at the manufacturing company, etc. This may also be used for assessing the risks at the workplace.

Department	No. of Respoundents	Date of Questionnare				
	Average	Assessment (Mark Applicable Scale)				
		Α	В	С	D	E
communication about safety						
daily safety activity						
keep own safety						
keep own equipment safely						
seek information about safety						
Risk of Accidents/Injuries Work at a high place → fall (Risk: 4)						

Competitive Advantages

To our knowledge, no other questionnaires which can evaluate the multiple aspects of workers' safety behavior in this kind of short form were exist.

Patent/Journal/Award

Otsuka Y & Suzuki A (2006). Development of the safety behavior scale and its differences by job types: Questionnaire survey for employees working in railway systems or their affiliated companies. Anzen Kogaku, 45, 25-33.

Japan National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (2011). Stress management manual for preventing the accidents in the workplace.

Probabilistic Considerations on Eclosion and Copulation of Cicadas

Keywords Cicadas, Probability, Eclosion, Copulation

Yasumasa SAISHO

Department Graduate School of Engineering

Title Associate Professor

E-mail saisho@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Mathematics, Probability Theory, Mathematical Biology

Life Science



Outline

Background

Since cicadas are difficult to keep, many ecological problems are left open.

Research Summary

In this study we construct a stochastic model and handle the following two problems. The first problem is the peak period of copulations of cicadas. The second problem is to consider the relation between the sexual difference of eclosion periods and copulation ratio of female cicadas.

Result

The delay of eclosion of females promotes an increased copulation rate or the total copulation times of the population.

For Application

No application is assumed now.

Competitive Advantages

Some clues to appear ecological problems of cicadas are given by this research.

Patent/Journal/Award

Y. Saisho, Mathematical observations on the relation between eclosion periods and the copulation rate of cicadas, Mathematical Biosciences and Engineering, 7–2 (2010), 443–453.

Akitsu Prize (The Entomological Society of Japan)

Life Science

Development of Method to Screen Novel Therapeutical Drugs for Neurodegenerative Disease Using Imaging Technique

Keywords Pharmacology, Neuroscience, Neurodegenerative Disease

Norio SAKAI

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

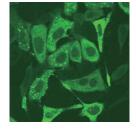
E-mail nsakai@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

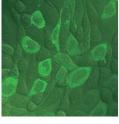
Field Pharmacology, Neurochemistry, Neuropharmacology

Outline

Background

Spinocerebellar ataxia type 14 (SCA14) was caused by mutation of gamma PKC, neuron specific PKC subtype. We have investigated the molecular mechanism how mutant gamma PKC leads to neurodegeneration. Here, we propose the method to screen novel therapeutical drugs for neurodegenerative disease according to the character of SCA14 mutant gamma PKC.





No treatment

Trehalose 0.1mM

Research Summary

We expressed the mutant gamma PKC-GFP in neuronal cell expressed in Solar mutant gamma PKC-GFP tented to of trehalose aggregate and cause cell death. By quantifying the extend of aggregation, we attempted to find the candidate drugs for neurodegenerative disease.

SCA14 mutant gamma PKC-GFP was expressed in SH-SY 5Y cells. Treatment of trehalose reduced the aggregation of mutant gamma PKC.

aggregation, we attempted to find the candidate drugs for neurodegenerative disease

Result

We found that trehalose and congo red reduced the toxicity of mutant gamma PKC by inhibiting the formation of its aggregation. This result shows the utility of this method for screening novel therapeutical drugs for neurodegenerative disease.

For Application

Development of automatic screening method, Provision of chemincals

Competitive Advantages

Mutant gamma PKC is a molecule with high mobility, which can easily form aggregates in the cell.

Patent/Journal/Award

Japanese Patent Application No. JP2007-65448 Screening of novel drugs for neurodegenerative disease

J. Pharmacol. Sci. 114 (2010) 206-216

J Biol. Chem. 285 (2010) 33252-33264

Evaluation of Dural Arteriovenous Fistulas of Cavernous Sinus before and after Endovascular Treatment Using Time-resolved MR Angiography

Keywords

Cavernous Sinus, Digital Subtraction Angiography, Dural Arteriovenous Fistulas, Endovascular Treatment, Time-resolved Magnetic Resonance Angiography

Shigeyuki SAKAMOTO

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail sakamoto@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Neurosurgery

Life Science



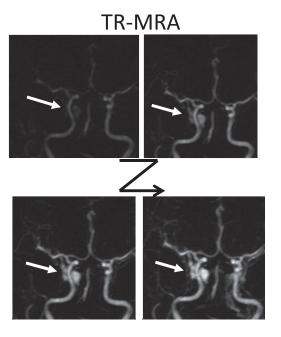
Outline

Background

Digital subtraction angiography (DSA) is the preferred method for confirming dural arteriovenous fistulas (DAVFs), but it has the disadvantage of being invasive. In contrast, time-resolved magnetic resonance angiography (TR-MRA) is a useful, noninvasive imaging technique. The aim of this study was to compare the evaluation of DAVFs of the cavernous sinus (CS) using TR-MRA and DSA.

Research Summary

TR-MRA and DSA were obtained in 6 patients with CS-DAVFs treated with endovascular surgery. TR-MRA and DSA before and after treatment were reviewed by one neuroradiologist without previous knowledge of the existence of CS-DAVFs for the detection and characterization (feeding artery and venous drainage) of CSDAVFs.



Result

TR-MRA could detect and diagnose CS-DAVF. However the detail regarding anatomical feeders and draining veins remains poorly visualized by TR-MRA

For Application

TR-MRA can be a useful screening tool to detect CS-DAVF and possibly also to confirm persistent obliteration following definitive treatment.

Competitive Advantages

The role of TR-MRA for estimating CS-DAVF before and after endovascular treatment became clear.

Patent/Journal/Award

Neurosurgical Review Award of Hiroshima clinical surgery medical society

Application of Thermally Stable Cytochrome c

Keywords Cytochrome c, Protein, Thermal Stability

Yoshihiro SAMBONGI

Department Graduate School of Biosphere Science

Title Professor

E-mail sambongi@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Agricultural Chemistry, Frontier Agriculture

Life Science



Outline

Background

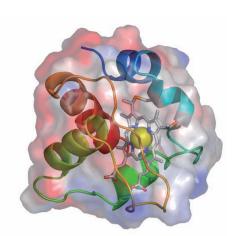
Thermally stable proteins may be useful for application.

Research Summary

Form bacteria living in high and low temperature, and in high pressure, cytochrome c proteins are isolated. Their thermal stability and electron transfer activity are investigated.

Result

Cytochromes c from high temperature or high pressure environments are thermally stable. A specific cytochrome c is stable up to the temperature of $130\ ^{\circ}\text{C}$.



For Application

The thermally stable cytochrome c can be used as molecular chip.

Competitive Advantages

This research is characteristic in the way that we can prepare thermally stable cytochrome c through our own bioproduction system.

Patent/Journal/Award

Yamanaka, M., Masanari, M., Sambongi, Y. Conferment of folding ability to a naturally unfolded apocytochrome c through introduction of hydrophobic amino acid residues. Biochemistry, 50, 2313–2320 (2011).

URL

http://www.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/gsbs/kyouin/senmon/index.html

Protein Stabilization Mechnanism Against Pressure

Keywords Protein, Pressure, Stabilization, Mechanism

Yoshihiro SANBONGI

Department Graduate School of Biosphere Science

Title Professor

E-mail sambongi@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Agricultural Chemistry, Frontier Agriculture

Life Science



Outline

Background

Microorganisms adapt to wide range of external pressure.

Research Summary

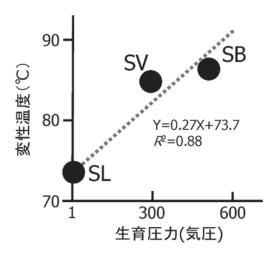
Homologous proteins from microorganisms, living wide range of pressure, have been compared in the aspect of stability.

Result

Protein stability correlates well with living pressure of microorganisms

For Application

Construction of pressure-stabilized proteins



Degeneration temperature of homologous protein from Shewanella microorganisms correlates with living pressure (1 - 500 hpa) of the microorganisms.

Competitive Advantages

Learning from nature.

Patent/Journal/Award

Prediction of Human Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics Using Chimeric Mice with Humanized Liver

Keywords Chimeric Mice with Humanized Liver

Seigo SANOH

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail sanoh@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Pharmaceutical Sciences

Life Science



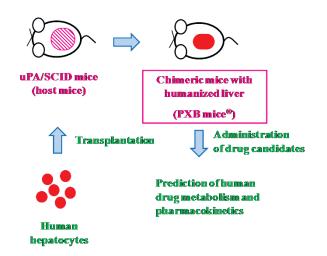
Outline

Background

It is important to predict human drug metabolism and pharmacokinetics in the pre-clinical stage of pharmaceutical development to reduce costs and dropout rate by enabling the early selection of drug candidates with unsuitable properties. Accurate approaches for human predictions have been required in pharmaceutical industries.

Research Summary

We used chimeric mice with humanized liver (PXB mice®, PhoenixBio, Co., Ltd, Higashi-Hiroshima, Japan, by collaborative work) which have been generated from uPA/SCID translated with human hepatocytes. The expression levels and metabolic activities of drug metabolic enzymes in liver of PXB mice® were similar to those in humans. Thus, PXB mice® could be a good in vivo model for predicting drug metabolism and pharmacokinetics in humans.



Prediction of human drug metabolism and pharmacokinetics using chimeric mice with humanized liver (PXB mice®)

In this work, we selected 13 model compounds that are metabolized by several drug metabolic enzymes in liver and compared the profiles in humans to evaluate the utility of PXB mice[®] for human prediction.

Result

Drug metabolism and pharmacokinetic profiles in PXB mice® after administration of 13 model compounds were similar to those of human.

For Application

Our results suggest that PXB mice[®] may be helpful for prediction of human metabolism and pharmacokinetics of drug candidates which are metabolized by several metabolic enzymes in liver during pre-clinical stage of pharmaceutical development.

Competitive Advantages

Various approaches to predict human drug metabolism and pharmacokinetics with in vitro metabolic system, such as human hepatocytes, have been reported but with partially limited success. We could evaluate not only in vitro but also in vivo profiles from chimeric mouse data.

Patent/Journal/Award

Sanoh et al., Drug Metabolism and Disposition (2012); 40(1): 76–82 Sanoh et al., Drug Metabolism and Disposition (2012); 40(2): 322–328 Sanoh and Ohta, Biopharm Drug Dispos. (2014); 35(2): 71–86.

Assessment of Trypsinogen-2 levels as an Early Diagnostic for Post-endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography Pancreatitis

Keywords Post-ERCP Pancreatitis, Trypsinogen-2, Early Diagnosis

Tamito SASAKI

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Associate Professor/Lecturer

E-mail tamito@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Internal Medicine, Gastroenterology

Life Science



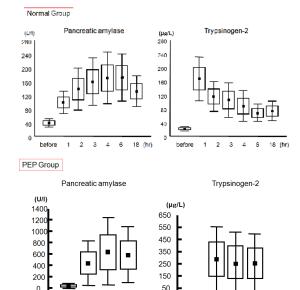
Outline

Background

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) has become an invaluable procedure for examination and treatment of pancreaticobiliary diseases. Nonetheless, post-ERCP acute pancreatitis is a complication that does occur and can be fatal.

Research Summary

In this prospective study, blood serum both before and at 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and 18 hours after ERCP were collected, and total amylase, pancreatic amylase, and trypsinogen-2 levels were measured from serum samples, and values from patients with pancreatitis after ERCP (PEP) were compared to those from 'normal' control patients after ERCP



Result

In the normal group, total- and pancreatic-amylase levels peaked four hour after ERCP, and trypsinogen-2 levels peaked

at one hour after ERCP. In contrast, PEP cases demonstrated prolonged periods of high total-amylase, pancreatic-amylase, and trypsinogen-2 levels.

-200

For Application

Trypsinogen-2 is a more sensitive marker than amylase and that it can be useful in early diagnosis PEP.

Competitive Advantages

The alteration of trypsinogen-2 is correlated with PEP and those measurement after ERCP is able to reduce patient's risk with PEP.

Patent/Journal/Award

Pancreas. 2011 Nov; 40 (8): 1206-10.

Statistical Data Analysis

Keywords Statistical Analysis, Data Mining, Text Mining

Kenichi SATOH

Department Research Institute for Radiation Biology and Medicine

Title Associate Professor

E-mail ksatoh@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field S

Field Statistical Science



Outline

Background

Recently recording and storing data are getting easy, but using them efficiently is still hard.

Research Summary

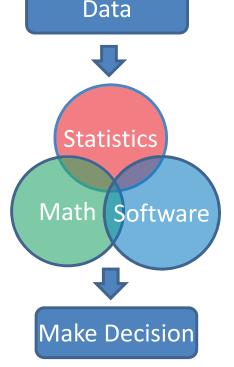
Statistical consulting, developing statistical methods and software.

Result

Original papers including data analysis (60), attending international conference (6), invited talk (4).

For Application

Statistical consulting and lectures on statistical software can be supplied.



Competitive Advantages

Statistical analysis can put a "probability" on a data processing.

Patent/Journal/Award

The Best Paper of the Year (Japanese Journal of Applied Statistics, 2010)

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/ksatoh/cv.htm

Statins Induce Apoptosis and Inhibit Proliferation in Cholangiocarcinoma Cells

Keywords Statin, Apoptosis, Cholangiocarcinoma

Masahiro SERIKAWA

E-mail serikawa@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Assistant Professor

Field Internal Medicine, Gastroenterology

Life Science



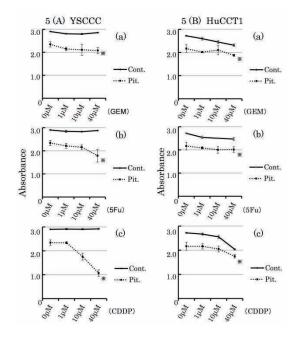
Outline

Background

Given the poor prognosis for cholangiocarcinoma, new and effective treatments are urgently needed. HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (statins) reportedly exert anticancer effects in a variety of diseases, but there have been no reports of these effects in cholangiocarcinoma.

Research Summary

Proliferation suppression by pitavastatin and atorvastatin was investigated in the human cholangiocarcinoma cell lines HuCCT1 and YSCCC while changes in the cell cycle and intracellular signals were examined by FACS and Western blotting, respectively. Additive proliferation suppression by statins and pre-existing anticancer drugs was also investigated.



Result

HuCCT1 and YSCCC cell proliferation was dramatically

suppressed by incubation with statins for 72 h or longer. Cell cycle analysis revealed a reduction in the G2M fraction and an increase in the sub-G1 fraction in statin-treated cells, while Western blotting showed increased levels of cleaved caspase-3 and a reduction in p-ERK. Furthermore, statins in combination with gemcitabine, cisplatin and 5-FU showed additive proliferation suppression.

Competitive Advantages

In this study, treatment of human cholangiocarcinoma cells with statins induced apoptosis via suppression of the classical MAPK pathway. Together, these results suggest that statins may be a new cholangiocarcinoma treatment option that could potentially enhance the anticancer effect of pre-existing anticancer drugs.

Patent/Journal/Award

Int J Oncol. 2011 Sep; 39(3): 561-8.

A Novel Pig Artificial Insemination Technique Using Frozen-thawed Sperm

Keywords Artificial Insemination, Cryopreservation, Pig Production

Masayuki SHIMADA

Department Graduate School of Biosphere Science

Title Associate Professor

E-mail mashimad@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Animal Science

Life Science

Outline

Background

Cryopreservation of boar sperm offers an effective means for long-term storage of important genetic material. This technique solves the problem of transporting animals or fresh semen over long distances. However, cryopreserved boar sperm are not routinely available to swine producers because conception litter size have remained low when the frozen-thawed sperm have been used for artificial insemination. Because the technique consists of 5 parts, we developed novel sperm handling technique, cooling method from 37 °C to 5 °C, freezing method under liquid nitrogen, thawing technique and artificial insemination.

Research Summary

We observed bacteria infection, mostly gram negative bacteria, in more than 70 % of boar. The secreted endotoxin, LPS directly acts on boar sperm to decrease the sperm motility. From this result, we developed the novel sperm handling method using polymixin B. During cooling process, solution of the sperm is resuspended with hyper-osmotic extender containing egg yolk to decrease free water from inside of sperm, and cooled slowly from 15 °C to 5°C for 90 min. During thawing process, the increase of intercellular Ca²+ ([Ca²+]i) in sperm induces the cryo-capacitation and loss of acromal cap, which reduces the sperm motility after culture. We add Ca²+ chelator to thawing solution to prevent sperm damage of frozen-thawed sperm.

Result

Using frozen-thawed boar sperm, more than 80% of conception rate and more than 10 piglets are predicted by artificial insemination. This technology is a major breakthrough bringing the same result for key breeds including Landrace, Large White, Duroc and Berkshire. In addition, we developed an extender to transfer the semen at room temperature. Using the extender, the good quality frozen semen was produced after the semen was left for 2 days. This enables freezing semen of the sires being bred at a remote location.

For Application

- · Production/sales of freeze preservation solution
- · Production of frozen sperm by pig farmers
- Contract production service by our venture

Competitive Advantages

Artificial insemination using frozen-thawed boar sperm technology is not prevelent in Japan due to low conception and small number of piglets. The overseas technology is not advanced and has cost issues. Establishment of this technology has significant competitive advantages.

Patent/Journal/Award

Patent: PCT/JP2010/060320 filed on 17.06.2010, SPERM DILUENT SOLUTION AND METHOD FOR ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION USING SAME, by Hiroshima University & Oita Prefecture

Paper: Okazaki T, Mihara T, Fujita Y, Yoshida S, Teshima H, Shimada M. Poand cryopreservationlymyxin B neutralizes bacteria-released endotoxin and improves the quality of boar sperm during liquid storage. Theriogenology 2010 74(9): 1691–1700.

Intracellular Behavior and Elimination of Extrachromosomal Elements

Life Science

Keywords Gene Amplification, Extrachromosomal Element, Micronuclei, Protein Production

Noriaki SHIMIZU

Department Graduate School of Biosphere Science

Title Professor

E-mail shimizu@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

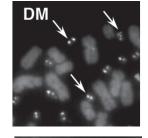
Field Applied Molecular and Cellular Biology

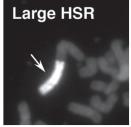


Outline

Background

Gene amplificaiotn plays a pivotal role in mammalian carcinogenesis through the over production of e.g. oncogene product. The amplified genes localize either at the extrachromosomal Double Minutes (DMs) or the chromosomal homogeneously staining region (HSR).

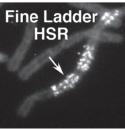




Research Summary

To uncover the mechanism that govern the intracellular behavior and the elimination to the extracellular space of the extrachromosomal DMs.





Result

I have developed a novel scientific field on how the extrachromosomal elements behave in the nucleus during the cells cycle progression, how they are segregated to doughter cells, how they move to the cytoplasm and how they are eliminated from the cells.

For Application

Development of a non-viral vector that is stably maintained in mammalian cells. (Basic research stage)

Competitive Advantages

Patent/Journal/Award

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/shimizu/index.html

Mechanism of Gene Amplification and its Application to the Protein Production

Keywords Gene Amplification, Extrachromosomal Element, Micronuclei, Protein Production

Noriaki SHIMIZU

E-mail shimizu@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Department Graduate School of Biosphere Science
Title Professor

Title Profess

Field Applied Molecular and Cellular Biology

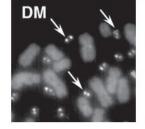
Life Science



Outline

Background

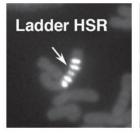
Gene amplification plays a pivotal role in mammalian carcinogenesis through the over production of e.g. oncogene product. The amplified genes localize either at the extrachromosomal Double Minutes (DMs) or the chromosomal homogeneously staining region (HSR).

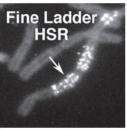




Research Summary

To uncover the mechanism of gene amplification that is mediated by the extrachromosomal elements, and to apply our achievement to the industrial protein production.





Result

I found that the plasmid with a mammalian replication initiation

region (IR) and a nuclear matrix attachment region (MAR) is efficiently amplified in mammalian cells and generate DMs and/or HSR. I uncovered the mechanism underlying it, and applied the system to the industrial protein expression.

For Application

Establishment of cells that stably produce high amount of recombinant protein pharmaceuticals (industrial stage).

Competitive Advantages

Compared to the conventional technologies, we may more rapidly and easily develop cell lines that more stably produce higher amount of recombinant antibody pharmaceuticals.

Patent/Journal/Award

There are 5 already listed patents, 7 patents under application, including 5 PCT applications.

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/shimizu/index.html

Research and Development to Minimize the Impact of Electromagnetic Radiation on the Human Body for Hybrid Vehicles and Electric Vehicles Parts

Neywords Next-generation

Keywords Next-generation Vehicle Development, Hybrid Vehicle, Plug-In Hybrid Vehicle, Electric Vehicle, Electromagnetic Wave, Power Electronics

Kenji SHODAI

Department Center for Collaborative Research & Community Cooperation

Title Professor (Special Appointment)

E-mail shodai@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Electric/Electronic

Life Science



Outline

Background

To create a competitive hybrid vehicle and electric vehicle parts industry in the Hiroshima area, establish a high-efficiency power electronics technology that considers the protection of the human body from electromagnetic waves.

Research Summary

In inverters and converters used in hybrid vehicles and electric vehicles, because of switching large currents at high frequencies, large electromagnetic waves occur.

In order to ensure that these electromagnetic waves do not affect the human body and other electronic equipment, conduct research and development of power electronics and lightweight electromagnetic shield structure with less unwanted radiation.



「電動車両磁界計測



非接触充電、概念図



「非接触充電、実験ベンデ

Result

Since start in December 2011, we have completed the researchand development to narrow the target.

- · Technology research foundation for protection of the human body from electromagnetic wave
- · Light electromagnetic shield of power electronics equipment
- · Magnetic resonance wireless charging system

We have completed the composition of the research project that consists of local companies, research institutions and government agencies.

For Application

Can be utilized to power electronics components of hybrid vehicles, plug-in hybrid vehicles and electric vehicles.It is necessary to improve the technology of local companies car electronics, due to low accumulation of Automotive Electronics Technology.

Competitive Advantages

The metal shield is being used for electromagnetic shielding of power electronics, but in the next-generation car, weight reduction is a major issue.

Aim to develop a lightweight power electronics and electronic equipments which are safe and secure for people.

Patent/Journal/Award

Establishment of Embryonic Stem (ES) Cells from Inbred Strain Mice

Keywords Germline-transmission Chimera, Es Cell, Inbred Strain Mice

Yusuke SOTOMARU

Department Natural Science Center

Title Professor

E-mail sotomaru@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Reproduction Technology

Life Science



Outline

Background

The mouse embryonic stem cell is a useful tool in the production of the genetically-modified animal. Inbred line mice such as C57BL/6 or BALB are used frequently in animal experiments in the field of life sciences. Therefore, the production of the genetically-modified mouse using the ES cell lines which derived from these mouse strains were desirable, but an effective procedure for the establishment of such ES cell was not established until late years.



Research Summary

Mouse embryonic stem (ES) cells, which have a high potential to generate germline chimera, are usually established in the 129 inbred strain mouse, but not in C57BL/6 and BALB/c ES mice. It is thought that their genetic background accounts for the difference in their ability to establish ES cell lines. However, the underlying details remain unclear. Here, we attempted to establish ES cell lines in C57BL/6 and BALB/c mice using 2i (PD0325901 and CHIR99021), which inhibits the expression of cell differentiation signals. And the established ES cells were analyzed for undifferentiation marker expression, chimera productivity, and germline transmission.

Result

ES cell lines were effectively established under the 2i culture condition rather than the 2i-free culture condition in C57BL/6J and BALB/c Cr mice (58.1% vs. 27.6% and 41.4% vs. 7.1%, respectively). The cell lines stably expressed undifferentiation markers such as Oct3/4 and Nanog. In addition, some cell lines were confirmed to have the potential to generate the highly contributed and germline transmission chimeras. We conclude that the 2i culture condition is effective for the establishment of C57BL/6J and BALB/c Cr ES cells, which have abilities of chimera formation and germline transmission.

For Application

We hope for collaborative investigation about the application of this study, but the distribution of the embryonic stem cell is also possible.

Co-researchers

Akifumi Kanda (Researcher, Natural Science Center, Hiroshima Univ.)

Competitive Advantages

By our protocol, ES cell lines can be established with high rate, from the inbred strain mice such as C57BL/6, BALB/ c and 129. In addition, the ability of these ES cell lines for germline-transmission has been confirmed, and we actually have the manufacture results of the genetic modification mouse using the ES cells derived from C57BL/6 mice.

Patent/Journal/Award

Establishment of ES cells from inbred strain mice by dual inhibition (2i). Kanda A, Sotomaru Y, Shiozawa S, Hiyama E. J Reprod Dev. 58(1): 77-83, 2012.

Bioprosthesis

Keywords Stentless Bioprosthesis

Taijiro SUEDA

E-mail sueda@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

Field Cardiovascular Surgery



Outline

Background

Stentless bioprosthesis is developed.

Research Summary

Stentless bioprosthesis indevised for aortic valve replacement.

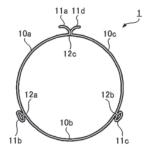
Result

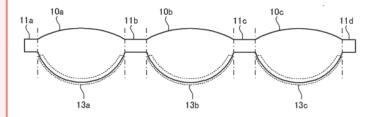
A large orifice is achieved by this stentless bioprosthesis.

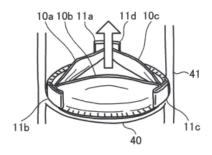
For Application

For all aortic valve replacement.









Competitive Advantages

Stent bioprosthesis, tranarterial valve implantation (TAVI)

Patent/Journal/Award

Japanese approval 2013-117970

Development of Simulator for Extracorporeal Circulation

Keywords Simulator, Extracorporeal Circulation

Taijiro SUEDA

E-mail sueda@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

Field Cardiovascular Surgery

Life Science



Outline

Background

Development of simulator for extracorporeal circulation

Research Summary

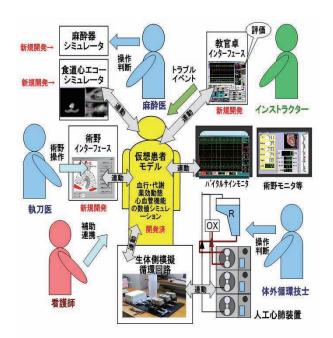
Simulator for extracorporeal circulation was developed. This simulator is already commercially available.

Result

New simulator for extracorporeal circulation was developed and was sold as commercial article.

For Application

We took 3 patents (no.3774769, no.4284418, no4867001 and 1 patent unexamined publication 2009–217042.



Co-researchers

Shinji NINOMIYA (Hiroshima Kokusai University), Tatsuya KUROSAKI (Hiroshima University)

Competitive Advantages

This simulator was recognized as the best simulator for training of extracorporeal circulation in the world by the American Society for Extracorporeal Circulation. This simulator is the only Japanese simulator for extracorporeal circulation and used in the hands-on training during the congress of the Japanese Society for Artificial Organ and the Japanese Society for Thoracic Surgery.

Patent/Journal/Award

We took 3 patents already and 1 unexamined publication regarding simulator of extracorporeal circulation. I received the best technology prize of the Japanese Society for Artificial Organs in 2010. Also I received the first prize for Hiroshima University Intellectual Property Award in 2010 with the 18 patents granted.

Estimation Method of Blood Viscosity, Monitaring Apparatus for Continuous Measuring of Blood Viscosity

Keywords Blood Viscosity, Extracoporeal Ciculation, Blood Dailysis

Taijiro SUEDA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail sueda@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Cardiovascular Surgery

Life Science



Outline

Background

Non invasive measuring of blood viscisity if feasible during extracorporeal circulation for cardiac surgery.

Research Summary

Pressure at both inlet and outlet of artificial lung, hematocrit and blood temperature can realize the estimation of blood viscisity of circulation blood during extracorporeal circulation.

Result

This non-invasive monitaring apparatus can measure blood viscosity continuously and prevent thrombosis of artificial lung and circuit.

For Application

Every company who deals with artificial lung for open heart surgery had better to introduce this thecnique and measure the blood viscosity during extracorporeal circulation.

Co-researchers

Shinji NINOMIYA (Hiroshima Kokusai University), Asako TOKUMINE (Kinki University), Tatsuya KUROSAKI (Hiroshima University)

Competitive Advantages

No competition to this monitaring method.

Patent/Journal/Award

Tokugan 2009-194848

Regulator for Extracorporeal Circulation

Keywords Auroregulator, Extracorporeal Circulation

Taijiro SUEDA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail sueda@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Cardiovascular Surgery



Outline

Background

Autoregulator was developed for extracorporeal circulation

Research Summary

Autoregulation of blood supply can be realized by this autoregulator during extracorporeal circulation.

Result

Auto regulation can be achieved during extracorporeal circulation.

For Application

Clinical use of thi sauto regulator for extracorporeal circulation.

Co-researchers

Shinji NINOMIYA (Hiroshima International University, Dep. of bioenginering)

Competitive Advantages

No other autoregulator as same as this autoregulator

Patent/Journal/Award

Japanese Patent (during approval) 2012–053829 International Patent Approval /PCT/JP2013/055066

Spinal Cord Protection during Thoracic Aortic Aneurysm

Keywords Spinal Cord Protection, Atrial Fibrillation, Simulator, Extracorporeal Circulation

Taijiro SUEDA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail sueda@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Cardiovascular Surgery

Life Science



Outline

Background

Spinal cord protection during thoracic aortic aneurysm surgery

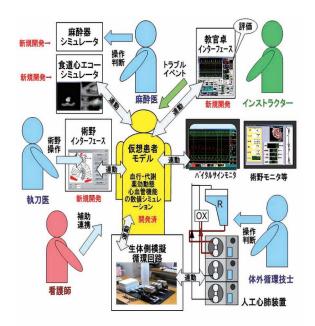
Research Summary

Spinal cord protection during thoracic aortic aneurysm, using motor-evoked potential and spilnal cord plesia. Also developed spinal local cooling device.

Result

Spinal cord protection during thoracic aortic aneurysm, using motor-evoked potential and spinoplesia. We used these methods for clinical cases and reported many experimental and clinical papers.

For Application



Competitive Advantages

Patent/Journal/Award

2 Japanese patents application pending (one of the 2 also applied for the U.S.).

I received the first prize for Hiroshima University Intellectual Property Award in 2010 with the 18 patents granted.

Stent Graft

Keywords Stent Graft, Fenestrated Stent Graft

Taijiro SUEDA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail sueda@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Cardiovascular Surgery



Outline

Background

Fenestrated stent graft was deviced for aortic arch aneurysm, which is available for all aoric aric aneurysms

Research Summary

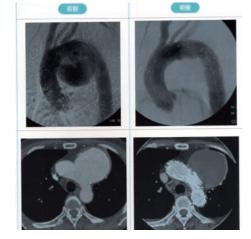
This fenestrated stent graft is feasible to prevent occlusion of aortoc arch vessels and prevent endleak from the fenstrated portion.

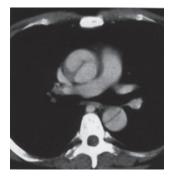
Result

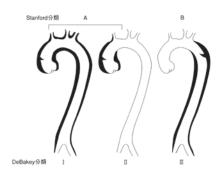
Mock simulator showed exllent results of this stent graft.

For Application

Goodman corp already got the right of this patent.







Competitive Advantages

Conventinal techni\ology is not used for aortic arch aneurysm without orior debranchs for arch vessels. Nauta device is only one competitive of this device.

Patent/Journal/Award

Japanese patent proposal 2012–040771 Oversea patent PCT/JP2013/055066

Surgery for Atrial Fibrillation

Keywords Spinal Cord Protection, Atrial Fibrillation, Simulator, Extracorporeal Circulation

Taijiro SUEDA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail sueda@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Cardiovascular Surgery



Outline

Background

Surgery for atrial fibrillation

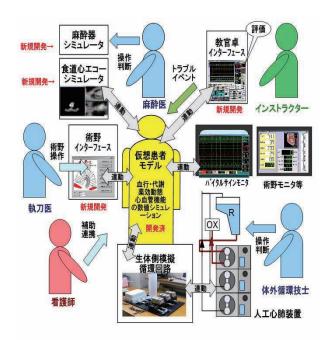
Research Summary

Surgery for atrial fibrillation was devised by clarifying mechanism of atrial fibrillation

Result

Surgery for atrial fibrillation was devised and revealed good clinical results. This surgery resolved the mechanism of atrial fibrillation

For Application



Competitive Advantages

Patent/Journal/Award

I received the first prize for Hiroshima University Intellectual Property Award in 2010 with the 18 patents granted.

Neuronal Bases of Pleasure and Displeasure for Taste

Keywords Taste, Neuron

Makoto SUGITA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Title Professor

E-mail sugisan@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Functional Basic Dentistry, Physiology in General

Life Science

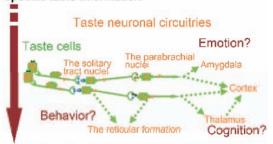


Outline

Background

The taste system is primarily devoted to a quality check of food. Humans detect and distinguish among sweet, bitter, salty, sour and umami stimuli. The five basic tastes are mediated by separate classes of taste receptor cells in the tongue. However, it remains elusive how tastes are represented in the brain, and how taste information evokes specific behavioral and emotional responses while activating specific populations of neurons.

Visualizing the neuronal circuitries transmitting specific taste information



Clarifying the cellular functions of the visualized neurons

Research Summary

To clarify the molecular, cellular and system mechanisms underlying taste cognition and taste-evoked behavioral and emotional responses, it is necessary to understand and compare the contrastive neuronal circuitries that process the information of aversive and attractive taste modalities in the brain. By selectively expressing a fluorescent transneuronal tracer in specific taste receptor cells, and by visualizing the locations of neurons in the brain, which are labeled by the tracer originating from them, we mapped connections formed by small subsets of neurons that process specific taste information.

Result

Spatial distribution of the tracer-labeled neurons revealed the neuronal bases that underlie taste cognition, and provided insight into how taste information is translated in the brain into appropriate behavioral and emotional responses.

For Application

To develop the therapeutics to treat taste disorder, eating disorder, hyperphagia, anorexia and obesity To create the strategies to alleviate displeasure on taking bitter medicine.

Competitive Advantages

The ability to visualize neurons labeled by the fluorescent transneuronal tracer that originated from a given cell type provides a unique opportunity to understand the physiological functions of neurons in the specific neuronal circuitries by analyzing the live neurons.

Patent/Journal/Award

Sugita, M., Shiba, Y. (2005) Genetic tracing shows segregation of taste neuronal circuitries for bitter and sweet. Science, 309, 781-785.

See-through Frogs Created by Breeding

Keywords See-through Frogs, Artificial Breeding, Color Mutants, Experimental Model Animals

Masayuki SUMIDA

Department Graduate School of Science

Title Professor

E-mail msumida@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field E

Field Basic Biology



Outline

Background

The skins of frogs are generally covered with dermal chromatophore units consisting of xansophores, iridophores and melanophores, so the internal organs cannot be seen through the skin. Although some small fish are see-through, see-through tetrapods have never been reported. The primary purpose of this study is to create the experimental model animal of which organs can be observed over its entire life without dissection.



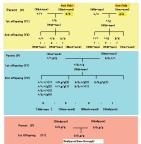


Research Summary

Two kinds of recessive color mutants (black-eyed and gray-eyed) are known to lack the normal iridophores and melanophores in the Japanese brown frog Rana japonica, respectively, and cause the frogs to be pale or albino. These two color mutants were bred and maintained in the Institute for Amphibian Biology of Hiroshima University. We crossed these two kinds of color mutant frogs through artificial insemination, and F2 offspring led to frogs whose skins are see-through throughout life.



See-throug frog, two color mutants and wild-type



Creation of see-through frogs

Result

See-through frogs require no dissection and allow repeated observation of the viscera of a single frog over its entire life. They are useful in investigating the growth, maturation, and aging of the viscera as well as the development and progression of cancer. Researchers can also observe how toxins affect bones, the liver and other organs at low cost. You can watch organs of the same frog over its entire life, as you don't have to dissect it. Dramatic changes of organs can be also seen when tadpoles metamorphose into frogs.

For Application

See-through frogs can be used as experimental model animal in the various fields such as medicine, veterinary, biology, and education. Production and marketing business for see-through frogs (skelpyons) may be applied for ornamental purposes. Genetic engineering could also produce see-through and even illuminating frogs.

Competitive Advantages

See-through frogs can also reproduce, with their offspring inheriting their parents' traits, but their grandchildren die shortly after birth. As they have two sets of recessive genes, something wrong must kick in and kill them. In seethrough frogs, xansophores are still normal. If we can produce the frogs lucking xansophores, we can get the completely seethrough frogs.

Patent/Journal/Award

Japanese Patent Application Number: JP2006-203987 "Creation and Use of See-through Frogs"

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/~amphibia/sumida/

Bacteria-mediated Injection of Large Molecules into Cells

Keywords Injection of Genes and Proteins/Micro Syringe for Cells/Bacteria/Eukaryotes

Katsunori SUZUKI

Department Graduate School of Science

Title Professor

E-mail ksuzuki@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Biological Science, Agriculture

Life Science



Outline

Background

Injection of macromolecules such as proteins and genes into cells is the fundamental technique and essential for the biotechnology and advanced medical treatments. However, many organisms are still recalcitrant to it. We have focused on bacterial species and plasmids that have high ability to introduce macromolecules into cells of different species, especially into eukarytotic cells.

Research Summary

Most of the c Causative agents of plant-tumor and hairy roots diseases belong to either one of three Agrobacterium species. We examined biological, biochemical, phytopathogenic charaters and compared between them.

We developed new methods for modification of plasmids and chromosomal DNAs of the bacteria.

We developed new method to inject proteins and DNA into yeast cells using Escherichia coli and Agrobacterium strains

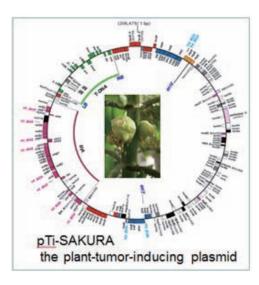
Result

Our inventions enable easy, high efficiency and precise processing of large plasmids and chromosomal DNA.

We found strains better than the useful strains so far available.

The T-DNA delivery and conjugation systems can introduce plasmids and proteins at high efficiency.

Ultramicro Syringe: Inter-Domain Macromolecule Delivery Systems Trans-Kingdom Conjugation Agrobacteria Agrobacteria G(-) bacteria Bacteria Eukarya Archea



For Application

Able to handle very long molecules. Applicable to eukaryotes not limited to plants. Applicable to plants so far recalcitrant. No need of isolation and purification before injection of the molecules.

Able to provide with superior strains and plasmids.

Competitive Advantages

Patent/Journal/Award

Patent # 4081531, Patent #3495379, Patent pending # 2011-155056, etc

URL

http://seeds.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/soran/e2b49bb/r.html

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/bio/PMOLBBI/index.html

Regulation of Gastrointestinal Function by Food Factors

Keywords Polyphenols, Flavonoids, Oligosaccharides, Gastrointestinal Function

Takuya SUZUKI

Department Graduate School of Biosphere Science

Title Associate Professor

E-mail takuya@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Agricultural Chemistry, Food Science

Life Science

Outline

Background

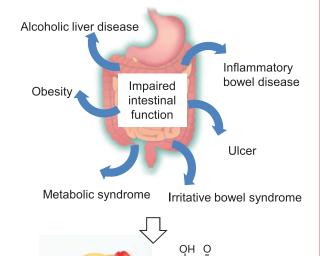
Recent studies demonstrate that the intestinal barrier defect is involved in the pathogenesis of various diseases, such as inflammatory bowel disease, ulcer, irritative bowel syndrome, obesity, metabolic syndrome, and alcoholic liver disease. Therefore, the regulation and protection of intestinal barrier integrity by food factors could be a therapeutic tool for the diseases mentioned above.

Research Summary

The potential of polyphenols, which distribute throughout the plant kingdom, to regulate the intestinal barrier integrity and restore the intestinal inflammation was investigated using intestinal cells and a murine model of colitis.

Result

Among several polyphenols, naringenin, quercetin, myricetin, kaempferol, hesperetin, and curcumin have promotive effects on the intestinal barrier integrity. Further, naringenin, quercetin, hesperetin and curcumin restore the intestinal inflammation as well as barrier impairment in the murine model of colitis.



Prevention and improvement by food factors Creation of novel functional foods

For Application

A large number of people often feel something wrong with the gut. Under these conditions, they may suffer the increased intestinal permeability and inflammation, resulting in various intestinal and systemic diseases. Our findings can lead to novel functional foods and contribute to the preservation and improvement of health.

Competitive Advantages

At the present moment, no functional food to protect and promote the intestinal barrier function is commercially available. This is a big advantage to start business. In addition, many polyphenols are known to be safe for human consumption and can be easily utilized in functional foods.

Patent/Journal/Award

Suzuki, T. et al. J Nutr 2011, 141, 87-94.

Suzuki, T. et al. J Nutr 2009, 139, 965-74.

Suzuki, T. et al. J Nutr Biochem 2011, 22, 401-8.

URL

URL http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/douri/Suzuki group/Top page_en.html

Medium-chain Acyl-CoA Dehydrogenase (MCAD) Deficiency: Functional Analysis of Mutant Enzymes **Found in Japanese Patients**

Keywords Fatty Acid Oxidation Disorders, Sudden Infant Death, Newborn Screening, Tandem Mass Spectrometry

Go TAJIMA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Associate Professor/Lecturer

E-mail ugovan@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Clinical Internal Medicine (Pediatrics)

Life Science



Outline

Background

Medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency is an inborn error of fatty acid oxidation system, which mainly causes acute encephalopathy or sudden death to infants and young children, triggered by insufficient oral intake of carbohydrates. While tandem mass spectrometry-based newborn screening (NBS) is being implemented nationwide, it is essential to establish a prompt inspection system which supports confirmatory diagnosis of positive cases and evaluation of the seriousness of the enzymatic defects in order to truly improve child health.

Research Summary

Since 2001, we have measured MCAD activity in lymphocytes of peripheral blood using HPLC, on cases of NBS- positive or those suspected after clinical onset in various regions within Japan. We also carried out gene analysis by direct sequencing method on cases of lower activity. Mutation spectrum of Japanese patients is considerably different from that of European/American Caucasians.

It seemed necessary to evaluate functional disorder of each mutant enzyme in order to detect patients with true risks of

HPLC chromatogram of MCAD reaction by lymphocytes:

n-Octanoyl-CoA and artificial electron acceptor FcPF₆ are mixed with crude lysate of lymphocytes. After incubation, the supernatant is analyzed by reverse phase HPLC, and the product is quantified by 260nm UV absorption.



After about 8 minutes of retention, reaction product 2-octenoyl-CoA can be clearly separated and quantified.



Retention time (min)

sudden development of clinical symptoms and provide appropriate treatment. As a method, we prepared overexpression system of mutant MCAD enzymes and measured their activity in the same way as that for lymphocytes.

Results

Through the last decade, more than 30 cases of MCAD deficiency were found in Japan, and approximately two thirds of them were confirmed by our enzymatic diagnosis method. Not a few of NBS-positive cases kept considerably high levels of residual activity in lymphocytes and, by using overexpression system, mutant enzymes detected in such cases showed activities as high as 50 to 100% of wild type enzyme.

For Application

The present technology is already in state of clinical application. Considering that NBS will be continued in a longterm from now on, it is desirable to carry out enzyme measurement and gene analysis under health insurance, and to carry out a laboratory study on functional analysis of mutant enzymes.

Competitive Advantages

The major characteristic of our enzymatic diagnosis method is simple in procedure and clearly identifies patients from the normal, and will also identify many carriers, compared with various existing methods reported. HPLC is an analytical instrument of general purpose, and seems to be owned by many general laboratories. Therefore the present technology can be easily introduced by testing sites of many regions in Japan.

Patent/Journal/Award

Tajima G, Sakura N, et al: J Chromatogr B Analyt Technol Biomed Life Sci 823: 122-130, 2005. Japanese Society for Inherited Metabolic Diseases Fellowship Award 2009

URL

http://seeds.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/soran/e338e8c/r.html

Indigenous Symbiotic Environmental Bacteria in the Intestinal Mucosa Drive the Quiescent Mucosal Immune Responses

Keywords Symbiosis, Commensal Bacteria, Mucosal Homeostasis, Immune Regulation

Ichiro TAKAHASHI

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

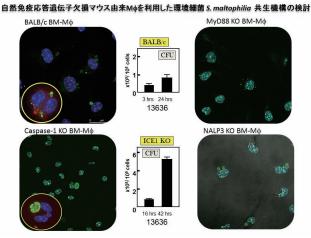
E-mail snatum@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Mucosal Immunity

Outline

Background

Several gut commensal bacteria such as segmented filamentous bacteria, polysaccharide antigen A-producing Bacteroides fragilis, and the cocktail of Clostridium species sustain particular Th cell differentiation. Furthermore, our previous study demonstrated that indigenous Alcaligenes species inhabit mammalian gut-associated lymphoid tissues and share a mucosal IgA-mediated symbiosis. However, it remains to be elucidated whether or not particular commensa bacteria are selectively resident in mononuclear phagocytes in the colon, leading to particular Th cell responses.



Research Summary

We analyzed the composition of microbiota resident in colonic CD11b+phagocytes by 16S ribosomal RNA analysis and studied the in vivo and in vitro immunobiological activity of the bacteria.

Result

Our results showed that defined aerobic Proteobacteria such as Ralstonia and Stenotrophomonas were exclusively colonized in the colonic CD11b+phagocytes. We next observed that a strain of S. maltophilia strongly induced IL-10 production in RAW cells. A 25 kDa secreted protein (a product of the smlt2713 gene) isolated from S. maltophilia exhibited the identical activities. By using several TLR-related molecule deficient mice, we observed the IL-10 production was MyD88 dependent. Finally, we noticed that colonization of germ-free mice with S. maltophilia induced strong IL-10 productions as well as Foxp3+Treg cells in the colon. Our data indicate defined environmental bacteria such as aerobic S. maltophilia resident in the colonic phagocytes make fundamental immunosymbiotic properties in the gastrointestinal tissues.

Patent/Journal/Award

"The gut-resident commensal bacteria derived polypeptide and the method of its production" (#2011–033867) Hiroshima University, The University of Tokyo, Tokyo Medical and Dental University, and Kitasato University. February 18, 2011.

Toubou H, Goto Y, Kurashima Y, Kiyono H, Maruyama F, Nakagawa I, Kurushima J, Abe A, Hayashi I, Takahashi I. Indigenous environmental bacteria involve the creation of mucosal homeostasis. The 40th Annual Meeting of Japanese Society of Immunology. Chiba, Japan. November 28, 2011.

Takahashi, I, Yamamoto D, Kurashima Y, Sato S, Kunisawa J, Abe A, Maruyama F, Nakagawa I, and Kiyono, H. Molecular and cellular analysis of symbiotic cohabitation with environmental bacteria in the colonic resident macrophages. The 42th Annual Meeting of Japanese Society of Immunology. Chiba, December, 2013.

Transport of Insulin and its Regulation in Alveolar Epithelial Cells

Keywords Insulin, Alveolar Epithelial Cells, Endocytosis

Mikihisa TAKANO

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Title Professor

E-mail takanom@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Pharmaceutical Sciences

Life Science



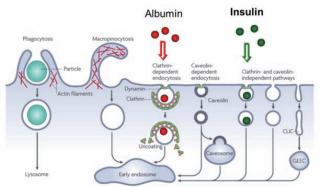
Outline

Background

The lung has attracted a great deal of interest as an alternative administration route for protein and peptide drugs. However, the information concerning the handling of proteins and peptides in alveolar epithelial cells is still lacking.

The objective of this study is to clarify the mechanisms of insulin transport in alveolar epithelial cells, and to establish the strategy to enhance insulin absorption from the lung.

Endocytosis of protein/peptide in alveolar epithelial cells



Cited and modified from :Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol. 8: 603-612 (2007)

Research Summary

Transport mechanisms of FITC-insulin were examined in cultured alveolar epithelia cell line RLE-6TN.

In addition, the effects of poly(amino acid)s such as poly-L-ornithine (PLO) on insulin uptake were examined in RLE-6TN cells.

Result

- 1) Insulin is taken up through endocytosis in RLE-6TN cells, and after the endocytosis, the intracellular insulin is partly degraded in lysosomes and partly transported to the basal side. Insulin receptor, but not megalin, may be involved at least partly in insulin endocytosis in RLE-6TN cells.
- 2) Co-administration of poly(amino acid)s such as PLO is a useful strategy for enhancing insulin uptake by alveolar epithelial cells and subsequent absorption from the lung.

For Application

Pharmaceutical Industries/ Development of inhaled drugs The safety of poly(amino acid)s should be confirmed further.

Competitive Advantages

Our strategy is easier than the method that needs covalent modification of insulin, and may be widely applicable.

Patent/Journal/Award

Oda, K., Yumoto, R., Nagai, J., Katayama, H. and Takano, M.: Mechanism underlying insulin uptake in alveolar epithelial cell line RLE-6TN. Eur. J. Pharmacol., 672, 62-69 (2011)

Establishment of Jaw Bone Reconstruction Using High Functional Material for Restoration of the Ideal Jaw Form and the Occlusal Function

Keywords Biocompatible Material, Functional Ceramics, Jaw Bone Reconstruction

Masaaki TAKECHI

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Associate Professor

E-mail takechi@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Oral Surgery, Oral and Maxillofacial Reconstructive Surgery, Tissue Engineering

Life Science



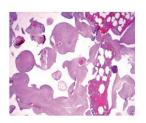
Outline

Background

The goal of the reconstructive surgery is to restore the ideal jaw form and the occlusal function. The aim of this study is to establish of jaw bone reconstruction using high functional material for restoration of the ideal jaw form and the occlusal function.



We evaluated the bone regeneration of osteoblasts derived from tibia of rats and human jaw bone cultured on interconnected porous hydroxyapatite ceramics (IP-CHA) in vitro and in vivo. Also, the tissue responses to the composite IP-CHA and dental implant was evaluated by implanting into bone defects of rabbit femur.





Result

In the evaluation of bone regeneration IP-CHA by using osteoblasts of rats and human, IP-CHA promoted differentiation of osteoblasts into mature osteoblasts. Then, we found that the

ability of osteoblast proliferation and calcification in IP-CHA. In the case of IP-CHA/osteoblast composite group, more abundant new bone was formed not only in the surface area, but also in the inner pore areas compared with IPCHA only group after implantation. In histological experiment of the composite IP-CHA and dental implant, newly formed bone was observed around the dental implant and the implant stability quatient (ISQ) values was increasing gradually after implantation. From these results, it was found that good osseointegration was obtained functionally and histologically in the case of composite IP-CHA and dental implant.

For Application

Because IP-CHA come onto the market at present, it has been basically guaranteed its safety to the quality. In future, If IP-CHA block will be obtained an authorization of the pharmaceutical affairs law from Japanese Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare, IP-CHA can be a useful biomaterials for tissue engineering not only in dental field but also in whole medical field.

Competitive Advantages

The final object of this study is to recover the characteristic ideal jaw formation and the occlusional function in each patients have bone defects. IP-CHA is customized by CAD/CAM technique to construct the patient's original jaw bone. Therefore, if this custom-made regenerative medicine will be established in future by this research, it is very useful in bone regeneration treatment.

Patent/Journal/Award

Hiraoka, M, Takechi, M.et.al: Archives of Bioceramics Research Shigeishi, H, Takechi, M. et.al: Dent. Mater. J Minami, M, Takechi, M. et.al: Dent. Mater. J Takechi, M, Ohta, K. et.al: Dent. Mater. J

Survey on Male Dental Hygienists

Keywords Dental Hygienist, Male, Gender, Working Condition

Toshinobu TAKEMOTO

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail takefn@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Social Dentistry



Outline

Background

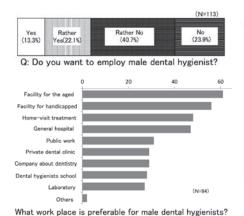
With the advancement of dental hygienists education, the number of male dental hygienist has been gradually increasing. On the other hand, by social cognition, dental hygienist is a profession of women, hence, there remains a problem in terms of gender. In this study, we made a research on male dental hygienist.

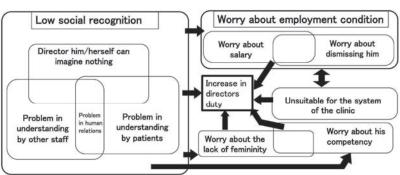
Research Summary

Survey was performed by mail to the director of private dental clinics in Hiroshima prefecture, Japan. There were total 118 responses. Analysis was done using spreadsheet software for numerical data, and KJ-technique was also performed against qualitative data.

Result

The reasons for desiring to employ male dental hygienists were mainly the expectations of long term employment and professionalism. The reasons for not desiring to employ them were mainly the problem of salary and worry about employing them. The basic problem in the employment of male dental hygienists was understood to be the low social recognition about them. We have to improve the employment condition of dental hygienists overall and to make male dental hygienists socially "well-recognized".





Anxiety in employing male dental hygienist (analyzed according to KJ-technique)

For Application

We hope there will be some improvement in the employment condition of dental hygienists according to our research results.

Competitive Advantages

This is the first report for the survey on male dental hygienists.

Patent/Journal/Award

Journal: [Investigation on the recognition about male dental hygienists by dentists-Analysis of cross sectional research to director of private dental clinic in Hiroshima prefecture][ja]: J Hiroshima Univ Dent Soc, 43(2), 98–105, 2011.

URL

http://www.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/en/bimes

An Evaluation of Useful Makers for Accurate Pathological Diagnosis of Malignant Mesothelioma

Reywords Alignant Mesothellon

Keywords Alignant Mesothelioma, Pathological Diagnosis, Immunohistocvhemistry, Fish, Microrna

Yukio TAKESHIMA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail ykotake@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Diagnostic Pathology

Life Science



Outline

Background

Malignant mesotheliomas occur in pleura, peritoneum, pericardium and tunica vaginalis testis. However, the frequency is relatively rare, and accurate pathological diagnosis is necessary for accurate therapy and for improvement the prognosis of mesothelioma patients.

Research Summary

- 1) Immunohistochemical analysis for differential diagnosis between mesothelioma and other disorders.
- 2) Application of FISH for differential diagnosis.
- 3) Extraction of microRNA showing up- or down-regulation in mesothelioma cells.
- 4) Elimination of disparities in mesothelioma pathological diagnosis using Virtual Slide System.

Epithelioid mesothelioma Calretinin Desmin P16 FISH P16 FISH

Result

Various proteins, mRMAs, micro RNAs and tumor suppuressor genes were extracted from mesothelioma cell lines. This data will be applied to pathological materials from mesothelioma patient.

For Application

We expect collaboration of laboratories and industries which are interested in this research field.

Co-researchers

Amatya V. JEET, Kei KUSHITANI

Competitive Advantages

Patent/Journal/Award

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/byouri2/

Integrative Analyses of Neuropsychiatric Diseases

Keywords Autism, Mood Disorders, ALS, Circadian Rhythm, Spine, RNA Binding Protein

Toru TAKUMI

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Part-time Lecturer / Visiting Professor

E-mail takumi@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Molecular Neuroscience

Life Science

Outline

Background

We are interested in molecular bases of broad neuropsychiatric diseases, including autism, depression and ALS.

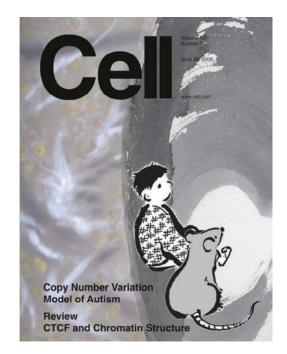
Research Summary

- (1) Mouse models of autism
- (2) Molecular link between circadian clocks and mood
- (3) RNA processing and neural degeneration
- (4) Integrative approaches to understand circadian rhythms
- (5) Molecular cell biology of spines

Result

The humanoid mouse model of autism

For Application



Competitive Advantages

Our mouse model of 15q duplication has been generated by chromosome-engineering technique. The mice contain not only face validity but also construct validity.

Patent/Journal/Award

A chromosome-engineered mice of 15q duplication/Nakatani et al, Cell, 2009. Ervin von Baerlz Prize (2009).

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/anatomy2/index.html

Molecular Biology of the Age-related Hearing Loss and Vertigo

Keywords Inner Ear, Age-related Hearing Loss, Radical Scavenger, Treatment

Masaya TAKUMIDA

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Associate Professor/Lecturer

E-mail masati@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Fie

Field Otorhinolaryngology

Life Science



Outline

Background

Hearing loss and dizziness due to aging have become major problems, which cause a significant impact on QOL of the elderly, and induce a problem in the social economy. In addition, it has been reported that dizziness in the elderly increases every year since more than 20 years ago already.

Research Summary

Our research results showed that free radicals play an important role for the inner ear disorders. Especially in the elderly, radical scavenging capacity in the inner ear is reduced. The treatment with radical scavenger may reduce the inner ear damage, i.e. Meniere's disease, cisplatinum ototoxicity, agerelated hearing loss, etc.

Basic research

By using old mice the factor of age-related hearing loss should be examined.

Clinical application Treatment to the elderly with age-related hearing loss

Result

In the animal experiments, radical scavenger may reduce the damage in almost all types of inner ear disorders.

Clinical application of radical scavengers may improve the hearing in patients with age-related hearing loss,

Meniere's disease, and Cisplatinum ototoxicity.

For Application

Development of new type of radical scavengers.

Application of supplements (vitamin C, E, alpha lipoic acid, coenzyme Q, astaxamtin, etc.)

Competitive Advantages

In this field our group first discovered the efficacy of radical scavengers in the inner ear disease. Our research may develop a new treatment of inner ear disease.

Patent/Journal/Award

Takumida M, Anniko M: Radical scavengers for elderly patients with age-related hearing loss. Acta Otolaryngol 129: 36–44, 200.

Study on Therapeutic Strategy for Colorectal Submucosal Carcinoma after Endoscopic Treatment

Keywords Colorectal Submucosal Carcinoma, SM Cancer, Endoscopic Treatment

Shinji TANAKA

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Professor

E-mail colon@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Gastroenterology and Endoscopy

Life Science

Outline

Background

Colorectal carcinoma (CRC) with SM invasion shows lymph node (LN) metastasis in about 10%. After endoscopic resection for SM-CRC we have to determine the necessity of additional surgery with LN dissection. In this situation adequate indicator for LN metastasis has been required.

Research Summary

Using clinical cases of SM-CRC, we examine histological risk factors for LN metastasis and establish the concrete condition to reduce the no meaning additional surgery for LN negative cases after endoscopic resection.

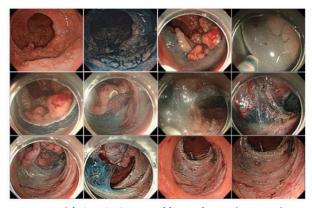
Result

SM-CRC with both differentiated histologic type, negative vessel involvement and low grade budding has metastatic potential in only 1.2% irrespective of the SM invasion depth.

For Application

Multicenter study using a larger amount of cases is necessary to confirm our results. In order to keep the accuracy of histologic diagnosis in each hospital, we expect the development of computer aided diagnosis (CAD) system. Rate of lymph node metastasis in colorectal SM carcinoma with differentiated histology, no vessel involvement and budding low grade in each SM invasion depth

SM invasion depth	Rate of I metastas	ymph node sis, %	95% CI (%)
SM<1000μm	0	(0/114)	0-2.59
SM<1500μm	0	(0/149)	0-1.99
SM<1800μm	0	(0/158)	0-1.88
SM<2000 μm	1.22	(2/164)	0.15-4.34
SM<3000μm	1.56	(3/192)	0.53-5.00
SM<4000 μm	1.41	(3/213)	0.29-4.06
SM<5000μm	1.33	(3/226)	0.27-3.83
Over all cases	1.20	(3/249)	0.25-3.48



A case with SM-CRC treated by endoscopic resection

Competitive Advantages

If we can judge the existence of LN metastasis after endoscopic treatment (non-invasive treatment in comparison with surgery or chemotherapy), we are able to reduce the number of no meaning additional surgery for SM-CRC without LN metastasis. In the near future we are planning the induction of molecular/biologic markers predict LN metastasis more in detail. Now this research is ongoing.

Patent/Journal/Award

Nakadoi K, **Tanaka S**, et al. Management of T1 colorectal carcinoma with special reference to criteria for curative endoscopic resection. J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2012, in press.

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/endosc/

Exploitation of MICA Gene Polymorphism for Development of Personalized Medicine in Oral Cancer Patients

Keywords Cancer, Immunotherapy, Personalized Medicine, NK Cells, Cell Therapy

Ryouji TANI

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail ryouji@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Oral Surgey

Life Science



Outline

Background

In order to acquire the high outcome of oral cancer treatment, I exploit MICA gene polymorphism for development of personalized medicine for oral cancer patients.

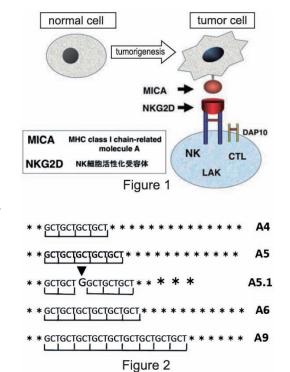
Research Summary

The MICA gene has a triplet repeat (GCT) polymorphism in the transmembrane domain, and relevance with the disease

susceptibility of Type I -DM. To evaluate the possible association of MICA gene polymorphism with the risk for oral squamous cell carcinoma (OSCC), we analysed MICA polymorphism in cases with OSCC by direct sequencing and fragment analysis.

Result

Five distinct MICA alleles A4, A5, A6, A9, and A5.1 were studied. MICA 5.1 variant gene contains a fournucleotide insertion that causes a stop codon in the transmembrane region. In addition, as an sMICA has been considered to cause the down



regulation of NKG2D resulted in suppression of NK cells and antigen-specific effector T cells. As the result, we have found that the phenotype frequency of allele 5.1 of MICA and the sMICA levels in subjects with OSCC were significantly higher than those in controls.

For Application

Cancer treatment and development of molecular tumor marker

Competitive Advantages

MICA will be useful for a new molecular target in oral cancer.

Patent/Journal/Award

A New Technology for Treatment of Dental Caries-Regeneration of Tooth Enamel with Amelogenin

Keywords Dental Caries, Enamel Matrix Protein, Amelogenin, Regeneration

Kotaro TANIMOTO

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Associate Professor/Lecturer

E-mail tkotaro@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Orthodontics

Life Science



Outline

Background

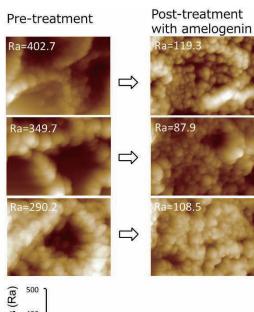
The enamel mineral tissue is developed from a layer of soft protein matrix secreted by a layer of epithelial cells, the ameloblasts. The dominant enamel matrix protein is amelogenin, and has been considered to play an essential role in the control and modulation of enamel crystal growth. The purpose of this study was to investigate the in vitro amelogenin-guided induction of hydroxyapatite crystal on the surface of tooth enamel.

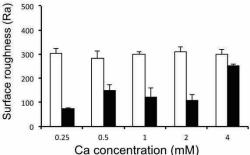
Research Summary

The surface of extracted teeth was treated with solution containing calcium nitrate, potassium phosphate, and recombinant human amelogenin for 16 hr. The crystal formation on tooth enamel surface was evaluated using digital binocular wide-field dissecting microscope and atomic force microscope (AFM). Roughness (Ra) of enamel surface before and after the treatment was quantified using AFM and VN viewer software.

Result

The crystal formation on the surface of tooth enamel was shown after the treatment with amelogenin, whereas no crystal induction was observed in the control group treated with solution not containing amelogenin. The surface roughness (Ra) was decreased significantly by the treatment with amelogenin as compared to the control group.





For Application

This study is designed to establish a basic technology for regeneration of tooth enamel with early caries. In case this technique is put to practical use, aesthetic regeneration of tooth enamel will be accomplished without tooth preparation and filling with artificial materials. Establishment of a method for purification of large amount of amelogenin, and the examination to verify the safety is needed in future study.

Competitive Advantages

Generally, initial caries is treated by application of fluoride and plaque control to expect natural recalcification, however, this method cannot ensure the recalcification. The method in this study has an advantage over previous treatment methods in terms of the positive induction of recalcification in tooth enamel with initial caries.

Patent/Journal/Award

Japanese Patent Pending: 2011-027923, Solution and kit for regeneration of tooth enamel (February 10, 2011)

Direct Vasodilation by Transdermal Administration of Nitroglycerin: Nitroglycerin Skin Spray for Premedication before Artery Puncture

Keywords Nitroglycerin, Premedication before Artery Puncture

Keizo TANITAME

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Part-time Lecturer

E-mail tntrad@ms1.megaegg.ne.jp

Field Medicine Radiology





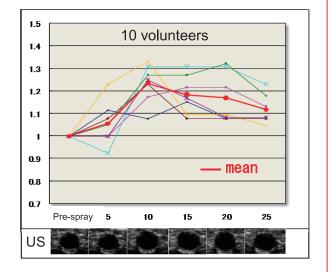
Outline

Background

Nitroglycerin (NTG) solution placed on the skin surface infiltrates into subcutaneous tissue and directly dilates subcutaneous vessels. As approaches using the brachial or radial artery carry a relatively high risk of procedural failure due to those small caliber, the transdermal administration of NTG before arterial puncture may improve the puncture success rate.

Research Summary

For evaluating the vasodilation effect of NTG skin spray on brachial arteries, we recruited 10 healthy volunteers and sprayed their skin above right or left brachial artery with a solution containing 0.3 mg NTG or above right brachial artery with physiological saline on different days and in random order. The cross-sectional area of right brachial artery before and at 5-min intervals for up to 25 min after spraying was ultrasonographically measured and calculated the incremental rate of the area.



Result

The average vasodilation rate after spraying with NTG above right brachial arteries of 10 volunteers was 16.4% at 5 min, 23.6% at 10 min, 19.6% at 15 min, and 16.5% at 20 min; spraying with NTG above the left brachial artery or with physiological saline alone elicited few changes. The vasodilation rate 10 min after spraying with NTG above the right brachial artery was significantly higher than control groups (P < 0.001). There was little change in the blood pressure and pulse rate after NTG skin spray application and the participants experienced no side effects other than slight heating of the skin sprayed with NTG.

For Application

The transdermal NTG administration represents a non-invasive technique that dilates superficial arteries effectively. This technique may be a good premedication before artery puncture. In patients where the NTG skin application elicits major side effects, residual amounts can be easily wiped off the skin surface. The transdermal delivery of NTG by spraying the skin above the target vessel is safer than its systemic administration or topical subcutaneous injection.

Competitive Advantages

NTG skin application before artery puncture may be a novel premedication method. Our study has some limitations: First, the vasodilation effects of the NTG skin application in patients with diseases such as arteriosclerosis and diabetes mellitus must be investigated. Second, this preliminary study examined the dilation effects of transdermally-administered NTG on the brachial artery ultrasonographically. Randomized clinical trials using diagnostic and interventional angiography are needed to determine whether the transdermal administration of NTG facilitates catheterization of superficial arteries.

Patent/Journal/Award

Keizo Tanitame et al. Direct vasodilation by transdermal administration of nitroglycerin: preliminary, randomized, placebocontrolled trial of nitroglycerin skin spray for premedication before artery puncture. JJR 2012, Epub, ahead of print.

URL

http://www.springer.com/medicine/radiology/11604

Molecular and Cellular Target Therapy for Hepatic Stellate Cell Using Rho Kinase Inhibitor

Keywords Rho kinase, Hepatic Stellate Cell, Liposome, Vitamin A

Hirotaka TASHIRO

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Associate Professor

E-mail htashiro@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Gastroenterological Surgery

Life Science



Outline

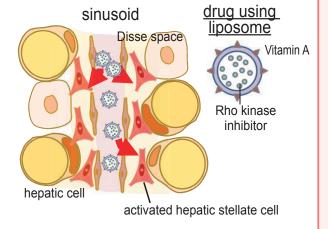
Background

We have reported that activation of Rho/Rho-kinase signaling in hepatic stellate cells is associated with an increased susceptibility to ischemia-reperfusion injury. An Rho-kinase inhibitor attenuated the activation of hepatic stellate cells and improved ischemia-reperfusion injury.

Research Summary

We have developed the vitamin A-coupled liposomes containing Rho kinase inhibitor. We have also investigated whether the loposomes attenuate ischemia-reperfusion injury in rats, and examined to what extent the liposomes attenuate the deleterious effects of Rho kinase inhibitor such as hypotension and renal dysfunction.

Molecular and Cellular Target Therapy



Result

The liposomes have ameliorated the ischemia-reperfusion injuries at the dose of one-hundreds compared with alone Rho kinase inhibitor, with attenuating the side effects such as a hypotension.

For Application

We are planning to examine if and to what extent Rho kinase inhibitor is specifically delivered to hepatic stellate cells. These liposomes are expected to be used as drug for portal hypertension and hepatic fibrosis.

Competitive Advantages

Development of drug delivery systems: production of liposomes carrying Rho kinase inhibitor to hepatic stellate cells as target cells.

Patent/Journal/Award

Kuroda S, Tashiro H, Igarashi Y, Tanimoto Y, Nambu J, Oshita A, Kobayashi T, Amano H, Tanaka Y, Ohdan H. Rho inhibitor prevents ischemia-reperfusion injury in the rat steatotic liver. J Hepatology 2012; 56: 146–152.

Molecular Mechanism of FGF Family Related to Both of the Metabolic Syndrome and Prostate Cancer

Keywords FGF, Prostate Cancer

Jun TEISHIMA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Associate Professor/Lecturer

Field Diagnosis/ Treatment of Prostatic Cancer, Urological Laparoscopic Surgery, Molecular Targeted Therapy for Gastric cancers

Outline

Background

Molecular mechanism of the relationship between metabolic syndrome and prostate cancer have been little clarified. Fibroblast growth factors (FGFs) and FGF receptors are linked to prostate cancer progression. Among the FGF family members, FGF19, FGF21, and FGF23 comprise a subfamily of factors that circulate in serum and act in an endocrine manner.

Research Summary

- 1) Expression of FGF19 subfamily, receptors and coreceptors in human prostate cancer tissues and prostate cancer cell lines.
- 2) Serum concentration of FGF19 subfamily in prostate cancer patients and in non-cancer subjects.
- 3) Functional analysis of FGF19 subfamily in prostate cancer cell lines.

Result

Significantly higher levels of PSA were recorded in the FGF19 positive group, compared with the FGF19 negative group. The biochemical recurrence free survival rate after radical prostatectomy was significantly lower in the FGF19-positive group compared in the FGF19-negative group. The expression of N-cadherin was enhanced and that of E-cadherin and caspase 3 was suppressed under androgen-deprived conditions achieved by incubation in medium with FGF19 in LNCaP. MTT assay showed that LNCaP cell viability was significantly enhanced by using a medium treated with FGF19. These results show that FGF19 may enhance cell proliferation.

For Application

FGF19 subfamily are promising for candidates of serum biomarker for the progression of prostate cancer.

Competitive Advantages

FGF19 subfamily act as both the metabolic regulator and the growth factor related to the development and the progression of malignant tumors. It is expected that the research of the molecular mechanism of FGF19 subfamily will lead to clarify the relationship between the metabolic syndrome and the progression of prostate cancer.

Patent/Journal/Award

Teishima J, Yano S, Shoji K, Hayashi T, Goto K, Kitano H, Oka K, Nagamatsu H, Matsubara A. Accumulation of FGF9 in prostate cancer correlates with epithelial-to-mesenchymal transition and induction of VEGF-A expression. Anticancer Res. 2014 Feb;34(2):695–700.

Shoji K, Teishima J, Hayashi T, Ohara S, Mckeehan WL, Matsubara A.Restoration of fibroblast growth factor receptor 2IIIb enhances the chemosensitivity of human prostate cancer cells. Oncol Rep. 2014 Jul;32(1):65–70.

Teishima J, Shoji K, Hayashi T, Miyamoto K, Ohara S, Matsubara A. Relationship between the localization of fibroblast growth factor 9 in prostate cancer cells and postoperative recurrence. Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis. 2012 Mar;15(1):8–14.

Matsubara A, Teishima J, Mirkhat S, Yasumoto H, Mochizuki H, Seki M, Mutaguchi K, Mckeehan WL, Usui T. Restoration of FGF receptor type 2 enhances radiosensitivity of hormone-refractory human prostate carcinoma PC-3 cells. Anticancer Res. 2008 Jul-Aug;28(4B):2141–6.

Yasumoto H, Matsubara A, Mutaguchi K, Usui T, McKeehan WL. Restoration of fibroblast growth factor receptor2 suppresses growth and tumorigenicity of malignant human prostate carcinoma PC-3 cells. Prostate. 2004 Nov 1;61(3):236–42.

Matsubara A, Yasumoto H, Usui T. Hormone Refractory Prostate Cancer and Fibroblast Growth Factor Receptor. Breast Cancer. 1999 Oct 25;6(4):320–324.

Matsubara A, Kan M, Feng S, McKeehan WL. Inhibition of growth of malignant rat prostate tumor cells by restoration of fibroblast growth factor receptor 2. Cancer Res. 1998 Apr 1;58(7):1509–14.

Feng S, Wang F, Matsubara A, Kan M, McKeehan WL. Fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 limits and receptor 1 accelerates tumorigenicity of prostate epithelial cells. Cancer Res. 1997 Dec 1;57(23):5369–78.

Awards: EAU best poster presentation (2012, Paris)

Developing the Culture Technology of Pituitary Stem Cell in the Zero Gravity Environment

Keywords Artificial Pituitary Gland, Zero Gravity, Stem Cell

Atsushi TOMINAGA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Associate Professor

E-mail atom@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Neurosurgery

Life Science



Outline

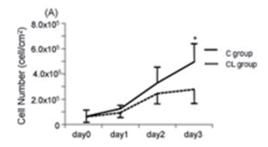
Background

We have developed the gel capsule for artificial pituitary gland in cooperation with the Faculty of Engineering . The pituitary stem cell is needed for artificial pituitary gland, but we have various hurdles to culture it. It is reported that the artificial zero gravity equipment is able to culture undifferenciated stem cell densly.



Research Summary

We make zero gravity environment using zero gravity equipment and culture the pituitary stem cell efficiently in that environment. We analyze the role of stem cell in the pituitary gland, and develop the artificial pituitary gland form pituitary stem cell.



Result

We enclosed a rat pituitary adenoma in a gel capsule, and hormone secretion was provided after transplant subcutaneously. We could maintain mouse marrow cell without differentiation by culturing no serum medium under zero gravity. In future, We will aim at separation and culturing of the pituitary stem cell in the human.

For Application

If we isolate pituitary stem cell in a zero gravity state effectively and high-density culture is enabled, pituitary stem cell can develop to pituitary cell producing a necessary hormone. We enclose these cells in a gel capsule, and become able to make artificial pituitary gland. Field Neurosurgery

Competitive Advantages

The study of the pituitary stem cell is often conducted using a rat, and the study on human dose not advance. Therefore we isolate very few pituitary stem sells from a neoplastic cell provided through the operation of pituitary adenoma, and aim for multiplying it effectively.

Patent/Journal/Award

J Neurosurg 110: 369-73, 2009. Neurosurgery 63: E370-2, 2008.

Development of DNA-based Identification of Chicken Breeds

Keywords Chicken, Identification of Breeds, Chicken Meat, DNA Test

Masaoki TSUDZUKI

Department Graduate School of Biosphere Science

Title Professor

E-mail tsudzuki@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Biotechnology, Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries/ Food, Medicine/ Dentistry/ Pharmacy

Outline

Background

Research Summary

Not only for cattle and pigs but also for chicken, brand-name meat has recently been sold. DNA-based methods for fairly accurate identification of breeds have already been developed for cattle and pigs but not for chickens. In our laboratory, we have been working to develop a DNA-based method for identification of chicken breeds.

Result

For Application

We may conduct joint research and contract research for companies and others that are interested in this field. We may provide findings, investigation, consulting services, and technical guidance. We may provide lectures and advice related to the theme. We would like to conduct joint research with companies for practical application.

Expected field of Application: Food distribution industry

Competitive Advantages

Patent/Journal/Award

Osman SAM et al., 2006. The genetic variability and relationships of Japanese and foreign chickens assessed by microsatellite DNA profiling. Asian-Aust J Anim Sci 19: 1369–1378.

Efficient Creation of New Good Domestic Chicken by DNA Analysis

Keywords Chicken, DNA Analysis, Egg, Meat, Growth

Masaoki TSUDZUKI

Department Graduate School of Biosphere Science

Title Professor

E-mail tsudzuki@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Biotechnology, Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries/ Food, Medicine/ Dentistry/ Pharmacy

Outline

Background

Research Summary

Recently, quantitative trait locus (QTL) analysis may be used to identify the loci controlling the economic traits of chicken, such as growth, egg production, and meat productivity. If information on the loci is available, a marker-assisted selection method may be used to quickly and accurately create chicken breeds that have many industrially favorable genes. In our laboratory, we have been conducting research on QTL analysis and marker-assisted selection. We are now identifying loci controlling economic traits and preparing for large-scale analysis.

Result

For Application

We may conduct joint research with and contract research for companies and others that are interested in this field.

We may provide findings, investigation, consulting services, and technical guidance.

We may provide lectures and advice related to the theme.

We would like to conduct joint research with companies for practical application.

Expected field of Application: Poultry farming

Competitive Advantages

QTL analysis and marker-assisted selection allow more rapid and accurate breeding than conventional methods. Our laboratory is the only one laboratory that conducts this type of research on chickens among Japanese universities.

Patent/Journal/Award

Tsudzuki et al., 2007. Identification of quantitative trait loci affecting shank length, body weight and carcass weight from the Japanese cockfighting chicken breed, Oh-Shamo (Japanese Large Game). Cytogenet Genome Res 117: 288–295.

The Effects on Gene Expression Profiles in Human Hepatocytes by HBV and HCV Infection

Keywords Hepatitis Virus, Human Hepatocyte Chimeric Mouse, Microarray

Masataka TSUGE

Department Natural Science Center for Basic Research and Development

Assistant Professor

E-mail tsuge@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Gastroenterology, Hepatology

Life Science



Outline

Background

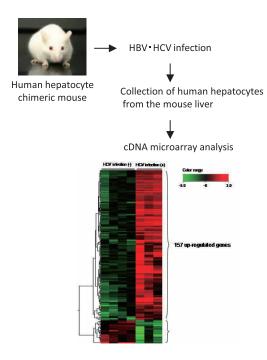
Recently, there are many reports how hepatitis B and C viruses (HBV and HCV) infection affects the gene expression in the human liver with cDNA microarray analysis, however, these analyses cannot exclude the influences of the immunological responses.

Research Summary

In this study, we applied human hepatocyte chimeric mice, in which T cell and B cell were depleted, and analyzed newly induced gene expression by HBV and HCV infection under immunodeficient condition.

Result

HBV infection affected expression of genes related to cell growth and DNA damage and repair. HCV infection affected expression of genes related to the immune system. IFN responses were significantly suppressed in IFN signaling by both HBV and HCV infection. However, some signal pathways differed, e.g., HBV infection suppressed genes related to viral recognition, and HCV infection suppressed genes related to antigen presentation. HBV and HCV employ different molecular



Tsuge M, et al. PLoS ONE 2011;6:e23856.

mechanisms to evade innate immune responses and suppress the effects of interferon therapy.

For Application

- · Analysis of molecular mechanisms for chronic HBV and HCV infection
- · Eradication of hepatitis viruses by restoring the intrahepatic immune responses
- · Screening of anti-viral effects by using novel small compounds

Competitive Advantages

Human hepatocyte chimeric mice, in which liver cells were largely (>90%) replaced with human hepatocytes, were used to reduce potential influence by mouse-derived mRNA. We expect that this models will prove to be valuable applications in finding a suitable therapy against several kinds of multi-drug resistant hepatitis viruses.

Patent/Journal/Award

- Journal: ① Tsuge M, Hiraga N, Takaishi H, et al. Hepatology 2005; 42: 1046-54.
 - ② suge M, Hiraga N, Akiyama R, et al. J Gen Virol 2010; 91: 1854-64.
 - ③ Tsuge M, Fujimoto Y, Hiraga N, et al. PLoS One 2011; 6: e23856.
 - 4 Tsuge M, Takahashi S, Hiraga N, et al. J Infect Dis 2011; 204: 224-8.

Award: GlaxoSmithKline Award (Award from the Japan Society of Hepatology, 2006), Taisho-Toyama Award (2007)

A Bioassay System for Water Quality Monitoring Based on Bioelectric Ventilator Signals of a Small Fish

Keywords Small Fish, Ventilatory Signal, Electrical Measurement, Bioassay, Water Quality Monitoring

Toshio TSUJI

Department Graduate School of Engineering

Title Professor

E-mail tsuji@bsys.hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Human Medical Eng., Basic Med., Electrical/Electronic Eng.

Yuichi KURITA

Department Graduate School of Engineering

Title Associate Professor

Field Perceptual Information Processing, Intelligent Machine, System Engineering

Zu SOH

Department Graduate School of Engineering

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail sozu@bsys.hiroshima-u.ac.jp

E-mail kurita@bsys.hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Cybernetics, Neural Net

Outline

Background

Particular attention has recently been paid to bioassay systems that allow the responses of living organisms to be monitored in order to support water quality evaluation. This technology can complement conventional chemical inspection methods, which have limitations in terms of chemical substance coverage and inspection frequency.

Research Summary

In this study, we proposed a bioassay system that can be used to detect water contamination by monitoring the behavior and ventilatory signals of zebrafish. Rather than engaging an optical

device, the system extracts behavioral information from ventilatory signals measured via an electrode array (Fig. 1), thereby providing advantages in terms of robustness against changes in environmental light intensity.

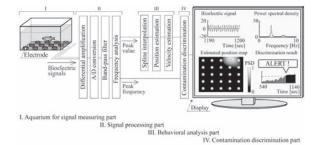


Fig. 1



We defined a hazard index using bioelectrical signals and behavioral information, and verified the capability of the proposed system to detect contamination with ethanol, that is a low-toxicity substance, as shown in Fig. 2. The figure confirmed that hazard index calculated from ventilatory rate and swimming velocity data can detect increased ethanol concentration.

For Application

As well as improving simplicity and usability of the proposed system, coverage of chemical substances and detection thresholds of chemical density have to be verified for practical applications.

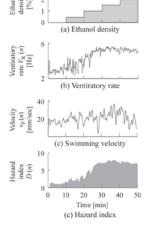


Fig. 2

Competitive Advantages

As conventional bioassay systems monitor changes in either bioelectric signals or behavior information, water contamination can be overlooked when it only causes a change in one of the information. In addition, a stable light source generally required by camera systems can present an unnecessary stimulus to the test fish. The proposed system solved the problems described above by developing an algorithm for estimating behavior from the measured bioelectric signals.

Patent/Journal/Award

Zu Soh, Shigehisa Kitayama, Akira Hirano and Toshio Tsuji, "Bioassay System Based on Behavioral Analysis and Bioelectric Ventilatory Signals of a Small Fish," IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement, Vol. 62, No. 12, pp.3265–3275, 2013.

Prediction of Human Sense of Smell Using Glomerular Activity Patterns of Rats

Keywords Olfactory Bulb, Odor Map, Olfactory System, Organoleptic Test, Neural Net

Toshio TSUJI

Department Graduate School of Engineering

E-mail tsuji@bsys.hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Human Medical Eng., Basic Med., Electrical/Electronic Eng.

Yuichi KURITA

Department Graduate School of Engineering

Title Associate Professor

E-mail kurita@bsys.hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Perceptual Information Processing, Intelligent Machine, System Engineering

Zu SOH

Department Graduate School of Engineering

E-mail sozu@bsys.hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Cybernetics, Neural Net

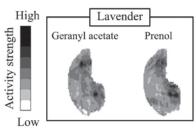
Outline

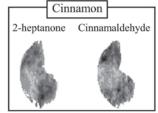
Background

Odor qualities are generally evaluated using organoleptic tests in which predefined criteria are assessed by panelists and statistically analyzed to reduce human inconsistencies. As this method requires a certain number of well-trained human subjects, a more convenient approach is required to enable the prediction of odor qualities. Against this background, the authors proposed an approach in which internal states of the olfactory system are linked with perceptual characteristics.

Research Summary

As previous studies have indicated a certain level of cross-species commonality in terms of olfactory perception, the glomerular responses of rats (Fig.1) were taken to represent internal olfactory system states. Similarities between these responses were quantified based on the overlap ratio of strongly activated parts across glomerular activity patterns, correlations between such patterns, and a metric of similarity between histograms showing the intensity of this activity. These indices were then compared with perceptual similarities measured from human subjects in organoleptic tests.





*http://gara.bio.uci.edu/

Fig.1

Result

The results of experiments involving 22 odorants showed medium-strength correlations between each index and perceptual similarity. In addition, when the three indices were combined based on related Euclidian distances, medium-to-high correlations (0.65 < r < 0.79) with human perceptual similarity were observed. In the study, a machine learning technique was also adopted to support the classification of odorants into similar or dissimilar categories. Although the ratio of correct classification varied from 33.3 to 92.9%, the results indicate the feasibility of linking the glomerular responses of rats to human perception.

For Application

In future studies, we intend to define more efficient and accurate features for predicting human olfactory perceptions and to create a sensory model that can be used to assess perceptual characteristics of human.

Competitive Advantages

As the proposed approach employs the internal state of the olfactory system for prediction of perceptual characteristics, we might be able to develop a prediction model that has better generalization performance for broader range of odorants compared to conventional approach using multiple classification analysis.

Patent/Journal/Award

Z. Soh, M. Saito, Y. Kurita, N. Takiguchi, H. Ohtake, and T. Tsuji, "A Comparison Between the Human Sense of Smell and Neural Activity in the Olfactory Bulb of Rats," Chem. Senses, Nov. 2013.

Estimation of Arterial Wall Impedance Using Ultra-sonographic Images and its Application to the Diagnosis of Arteriosclerosis

Life Science

no no do modianio

Keywords Mechanical Impedance, Arteriosclerosis, Ultrasonography

Toshio TSUJI

Department Graduate School of Engineering Title Professor

E-mail tsuji@bsys.hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Masashi KAWAMOTO

Masao YOSHIZUMI

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Title Professor

E-mail anekawa@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Title Professor

E-mail yoshizum-tky@umin.ac.jp

Field Human Medical Eng., Basic Med., Electrical/Electronic Eng.



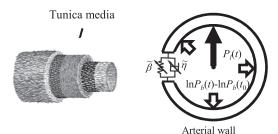
Outline

Background

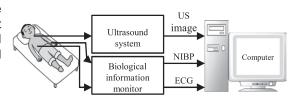
Non-invasive determination of arterial wall characteristics is important in the early detection of arteriosclerosis, which is a progressive illness. However, the indices previously proposed to support diagnosis do not adequately consider the details of arterial wall mechanical characteristics such as viscosity, inertia and stiffness.

Research Summary

We propose a log-linearized arterial viscoelastic model that offers the advantage of enabling the estimation of intravascular pressure-independent arterial viscoelastic indices. The model can take non-linearity between the arterial diameter and intravascular pressure into consideration, and can be used to estimate viscoelastic indices on a beat-to-beat basis using the linear least squares method. In this study, we also estimated carotid arterial viscoelastic indices using continuous blood pressure values and carotid artery ultrasonography.



Tunica externa Tunica intima



Result

Carotid arterial viscoelastic indices can be estimated using the model. The proposed indices exhibited the capacity to allow discrimination between healthy subjects and atherosclerotic patients.

For Application

A novel support system for the diagnosis of arteriosclerosis can be developed by utilizing the proposed method with arterial blood pressure-measuring apparatus and an ultrasonic device.

Competitive Advantages

The proposed model supports the estimation of arterial wall mechanical characteristics with a higher degree of accuracy than previous models. Accordingly, it has the potential to support quantitative evaluation and early detection of arteriosclerosis.

Patent/Journal/Award

T.Horiuchi, A. Kutluk, T. Tsuji, T. Ukawa, R. Nakamura, N. Saeki, Y. Higashi, M. Kawamoto, M. Yoshizumi, "A Loglearrized

Arterial Viscoelastic Index and Its Application to Carotid Ultrasonography", Proc. of 6th Western Japan Workshop on Vascular Function, p. 10, 2010.

URL

http://www.bsys.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/ http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/anesth/ http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/seiri1/

Measurement of Peripheral Artery Mechanical

Characteristics and Evaluation of Autonomic Nerve Activity

Keywords Mechanical Impedance, Autonomic Nerves, Arterial Wall

Department Graduate School of Engineering

E-mail tsuji@bsys.hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Masashi KAWAMOTO Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Title Professor

E-mail anekawa@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences (Title) Professor

E-mail yoshizum-tky@umin.ac.jp

Field Human Medical Eng., Basic Med., Electrical/Electronic Eng.







Outline

Background

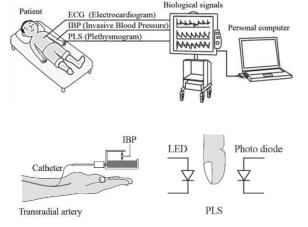
Toshio TSUJI

Masao YOSHIZUMI

There is significant demand for the development of a clinical or home healthcare support system that can be used to quantitatively estimate and evaluate autonomic nervous activity.

Research Summary

We propose a log-linearized peripheral arterial viscoelastic model that offers the advantage of enabling the estimation of intravascular pressure-independent arterial viscoelastic indices. The model can take non-linearity between the arterial diameter and intravascular pressure into consideration, and can be used to estimate viscoelastic indices on a beat-to-beat basis using the linear least squares method. In this study, it was applied to the estimation of autonomic nervous activity using continuous blood pressure values and peripheral photoplethysmograms during endoscopic thoracic sympathectomy (ETS).



Result

The experimental results confirmed that the model can be used to appropriately estimate acute variations of sympathetic nerve activity during ETS.

For Application

Using the proposed method, it is possible to develop a measurement system that can be used to quantitatively evaluate pain based on the relationship between pain and sympathetic nerve activity.

Competitive Advantages

Estimation of arterial stiffness using the proposed model enabled superior objective evaluation of sympathetic nerve activity caused by events during ETS.

Patent/Journal/Award

Japanese Patent No. 4590630, BLOOD VESSEL WALL MONITORING APPARATUS, CONTROL PROGRAM AND RECORDING MEDIUM WITH PROGRAM READABLE BY COMPUTER STORED THEREIN H. Hirano, H. Tetsuya, H. Maruyama, H. Hirano, A. Kutluk, T. Tsuji, T. Ukawa, R. Nakamura, N. Saeki, M. Yoshizumi, M. Kawamoto, Loglinearized Peripheral Arterial Viscoelastic Indices Using a Photoplethysmogram, Proc. of the 2011 JSME Conf. on Robotics and Mechatronics, 2P1-B06 (1-4), 2011.

URL

http://www.bsys.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/ http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/anesth/ http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/seiri1/

Non-constrained and Non-invasive Measurement of Pulse Pressure Waves from Patients in a Supine Position and Development of a Health Monitoring System for Bedridden Individuals

Keywords Health Monitoring, Pulse Pressure Waves, Non-Binging

Toshio TSUJI

Department Graduate School of Engineering E-mail tsuji@bsys.hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Masashi KAWAMOTO

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Title Professor

E-mail anekawa@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Masao YOSHIZUMI

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences Title Professor

E-mail yoshizum-tky@umin.ac.jp

Field Human Medical Eng., Basic Med., Electrical/Electronic Eng.

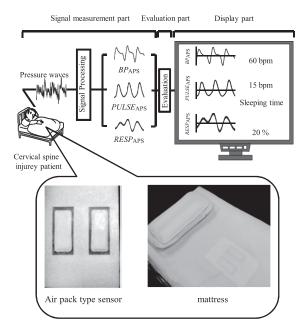
Outline

Background

Most patients with cervical spinal cord injuries receive treatment at home, and those suffering from related quadriplegia need life support and round-the-clock monitoring from a care worker, a healthcare professional or a family member. However, as it is difficult for such observers to constantly monitor the patient's condition, a system that can perform this task in place of an observer is required.

Research Summary

A 24-hour monitoring system must fulfill the following requirements: (1) it must detect urgent dangers such as arrhythmia and the cessation of breathing and alert a healthcare professional; (2) it must detect chronic dangers to the circulatory system such as abnormal blood pressure and arteriosclerosis; (3) it must have prophylactic functions to prevent decubitus ulcers in quadriplegic patients; (4) it must be able to monitor the patient's biological signals in a nonconstrained manner over a long period; and (5) it must be easy to use.



Result

We developed a monitoring system that can be used to prevent decubitus and measure pulse pressure waves/ breathing waves via a pair of air-pack-type pressure sensors in a non-constrained and non-invasive manner.

For Application

The capacity to monitor patients over long periods is expected to reduce the burden on caregivers.

Competitive Advantages

This system can be used to measure pulse pressure waves and breathing waves in a non-constrained and noninvasive way. A distinctive feature of the system is that it can calculate the cardiac rate and the augmentation index simultaneously and automatically. It is useful in the diagnosis and monitoring of bedridden patients.

Patent/Journal/Award

Japanese Patent Application No. 2009-118095 abdominal aortic aneurysm detecting device

URL

http://www.bsys.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/ http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/anesth/ http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/seiri1/

Understanding the Mechanism of Chromosome End Maintenance and its Application for Cancer Therapy

Keywords Anticancer Drug, DNA Repair, Chromosome Segregation, Telomere, Genome

Masaru UENO

Department Graduate School of Advanced Sciences of Matter

Title Associate Professor

E-mail scmueno@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Basic Biology, Chromosome Dynamics

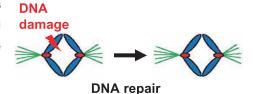
Life Science



Outline

Background

Inhibitors of DNA repair and chromosome segregation are used as anticancer drugs. As the maintenance of chromosome ends called telomeres is essential for immortality of cancer cells, telomere maintenance could be a target for anticancer drugs.



Research Summary

We use fission yeast to study DNA repair, chromosome segregation and telomere maintenance. During these researchs, we created many interesting fission yeast mutants that could be used for the screening of chemical compounds that inhibit DNA repair, chromosome segregation or telomere maintenance.



Chromosome segregation



Telomere maintenance

Result

We have revealed new functions of several proteins involved in DNA repair, chromosome segregation and telomere maintenance in fission yeast.

For Application

Several fission yeast mutants that we created could be used for the screening of chemical compounds that inhibit DNA repair, chromosome segregation or telomere maintenance.

Competitive Advantages

We have published many high level papers about DNA repair and telomere maintenance in fission yeast. We have special knowledge and many unique mutants related to DNA repair, chromosome segregation and telomere maintenance in fission yeast that can be applied for the screening of new anticancer drugs.

Patent/Journal/Award

Mol. Cell. Biol. 31, 495–506. (2011) - Japan Society for Bioscience, Biotechnology, and Agrochemistry Award for the Encouragement of Young Scientists -

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/scmueno/index.html

Effect of the Water-soluble Extract from Cultured Medium of Ganoderma Lucidum (Reishi) Mycelia (MAK) on Murine Colitis

Keywords MAK, Colitis, GM-CSF

Yoshitaka UENO

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail yueno@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Gastroenterology

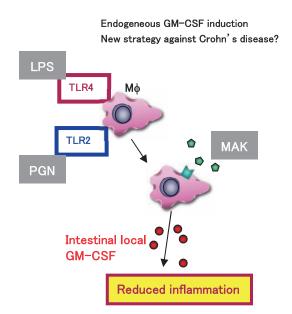
Outline

Background

Ganoderma lucidum Karst is well known as "Rei-shi", a traditional food in China and Japan. It contains various immunomodulating substances, including polysaccharides, terpenoids, and cerebrosides. However, so far, there have been no reports demonstrating the effect of MAK on intestinal inflammation.

Research Summary

The effect of MAK on murine colitis induced by trinitrobenzene sulphonic acid (TNBS) is investigated. The concentration of GMCSF in peritoneal macrophage cells (PMs) of C57BL/6 mice is examined during in vitro stimulation with MAK. After feeding with MAK, TNBS is administered to each mouse. After 3 days of TNBStreatment, intestinal inflammation is evaluated, and colon is cultured for ELISA. To determine the preventive role of GM-CSF, the mice are pretreated with or without anti GM-CSF antibody before TNBS administration.



Result

In vitro MAK-stimulated PMs produced GM-CSF in a dose-dependent manner. Intestinal inflammation by TNBS was improved by feeding with MAK. The colon organ culture assay also revealed that GM-CSF was increased by MAK. The preventive effect was blocked by the neutralization of GM-CSF.

For Application

MAK is commercially available in Japan and its safety is warranted.

Competitive Advantages

Systemic administration of GM-CSF is effective in the treatment of patients with CD. However, several adverse effects, such as injection site reaction or bone pain are often seen. Our concept that induction of endogenous GM-CSF is a target for the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease may reduce such adverse effects.

Patent/Journal/Award

Scand J Immunol 2011; 74: 454-462

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/mml/

Mechanism, Prediction and Countermeasure of Problematic Jellyfish Blooms

Keywords Common Jellyfish, Giant Jellyfish, Monitoring, Marine Coastal Management

Shin-ichi UYE

Department Graduate School of Biosphere Science

Title Professor

E-mail suye@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Environmental Science, Fisheries Science, Basic Biology

Life Science



Outline

Background and Objective

Frequent occurrence of the common jellyfish (Aurelia spp.) and the giant jellyfish (Nemopilema nomurai) blooms in East Asian seas cause serious problems in fisheries and power station operation. It is urgent to diminish the damage by such jellyfish outbreaks.

Research Summary

Studies are in progress to clarify causes for the jellyfish blooms and to predict the intensity of jellyfish bloom in advance. Studies are also undertaken to develop environment-friendly techniques to kill jellyfish polyps.

Results

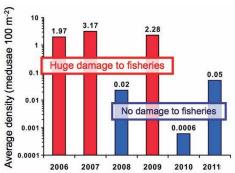
Major causes for the jellyfish blooms are 1) overfishing, 2) global warming, 3) eutrophication, and 4) marine construction, all derived from human activity. It is of prime importance to preserve healthy ecosystem with high biodiversity in order to prevent frequent jellyfish outbreaks. Our monitoring program of Nemopilema young medusae in the Yellow and East China Seas enables us to predict the giant jellyfish bloom in 1–3 months in advance.

For Application

Jellyfish bloom prediction based on our monitoring is useful for fishermen and coastal power stations in order to tackle in advance possible jellyfish attack.



Massive giant jellyfish gave serious damage to set-nets along the Japnese coast, causing monetary loss of ca. 30 billion JPY in 2005.



Year-to-year variation in mean density of *Nemopilema* young medusae in the Yellow Sea. Based on these monitoring results, we can predict the jellyfish bloom intensity.

Competitive Advantages

Our studies aiming at prediction of jellyfish bloom intensity and control of jellyfish polyp population are novel, and our models and techniques are applicable to other problematic jellyfish blooms outside Japan.

Patent/Journal/Award

Award: The Oceanographical Society of Japan Prize (2010年), 4) The Commendation for Contributors to Promote the Country as a "Maritime Nation" (Prime Minister's Commendation) (2012年)

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/hubol/members/uye.html

Mechanism of Chronic Pain in Orofacial Region

Keywords Allodynia/Hyperalgesia, Mental Nerve, Nerve Injury, IL-1β

Mineo WATANABE

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail mineo@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Dental

Outline

Background

In orofacial region, chronic pain frequently happen, although very little knowledge has been acquired. In addition, it is very difficult to treat chronic pain.

Research Summary

We examined the mechanism of neuropathic pain in orofacial region and tried to find a therapeutic method. We used rats. Mental nerve was transected. Then, allodynia/hyperalgesia on whisker pad area was evaluated. We also examined expression of IL-1beta and effect of IL-1beta antagonist on allodynia/hyperalgesia.

Result

After mental nerve transection, hyperalgesia developed on the ipsilateral whisker pad area. IL-1beta was upregulated in the brain. Allodynia/hyperalgesia at WP area induced by MN transection was attenuated dose-dependently by

IL-1 receptor antagonist.

For Application

Drug maker/Basic science of chronic pain.

We can do animal experiment for chronic pain. However, it is very difficult to do clinical research.

We need investigational drug for chronic pain from a drug maker.

Competitive Advantages

There are very few lab. that can evaluate chronic pain in orofacial region using animal in the world.

Patent/Journal/Award

Takahashi K, Watanabe M, Suekawa Y, Ito G, Inubushi T, Hirose N, Murasaki K, Hiyama S, Uchida T, Tanne K. IL-1beta in the trigeminal subnucleus caudalis contributes to extra-territorial allodynia/hyperalgesia following a trigeminal nerve injury. Eur J Pain. 2011 May; 15 (5): 467. e1–14.

URL

http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed?term=.%20IL-1beta%20in%20the%20trigeminal%20subnucleus%20caudalis%20contributes%20to%20extra-territorial%20allodynia%2Fhyperalgesia%20following%20a%20trigeminal%20nerve%20injury.%20

A practical Application of the Biomass Recycling Process that Allows Low-molecularization of Biomass Using an Enzyme Derived from a Virus

Keywords Biomass, Polysaccharide-degrading Enzyme, Chitin, Chitosan, Ethanol Production

Takashi YAMADA

Department Graduate School of Advanced Sciences of Matter

Title Professor

E-mail tayamad@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Fie

Field Applied Microbiology, Process Engineering, Agricultural Chemistry

Life Science



Outline

Background

Research Summary

The majority of biomass has a complex structure and composition, and their degradation or low-molecularization cannot be fully achieved by traditional microorganisms and enzymes. We have found a potent enzyme from a virus that is infected with an organism well known for its persistency. This enzyme allows low-molecularization of various persistent biomass to make raw materials for many processes (e.g., ethanol production).

Result

For Application

- 1. We look for collaborative research with enterprises for a practical application of the process to utilize the aforementioned enzyme (or virus).
- 2. We can provide support from our research findings, investigation, consulting, and technical guidance.

Competitive Advantages

Traditionally, cellulase, xylanase, glucanases, chitinase, and chitosanase have been used for the degradation of biomass, but they cannot degrade uronic acid-containing polysaccharides. We have found, from a virus, a novel enzyme that is capable of this degradation. The combined use of this enzyme can significantly increase biomass-use efficiency, resulting in the increased efficiency of conversion to ethanol and others.

Patent/Journal/Award

Algal Synthesis of Hyaluronan and Chitin

Keywords Chlorella, Hyaluronan (HA), Chitin (CH), Chlorella Virus (Chlorovirus)

Takashi YAMADA

Department Graduate School of Advanced Sciences of Matter

Title Professor

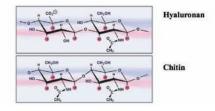
E-mail tayamad@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Applied Microbiology, Process Engineering, Agricultural Chemistry



Outline

Background

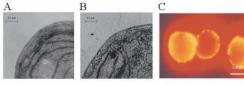
Reflecting their wide variety of biological functions, the applications of hyaluronan (HA) as well as chitin (CH) and chitooligosaccharides extend into various fields such as medicine (including surgery), cosmetics, health food, etc. To meet ever-increasing public demand, novel systems that can afford sufficient amounts of high-quality materials are required. We have developed a novel system to produce both HA and chitin by chlorella cells using Chlorovirus.



Reflecting the wide variety of biological functions, both hyaluronan and chitin have extended the applications in various fields including medicine, surgery, cosmetics, health-care, food etc.

Research Summary

Chloroviruses or Chlorella viruses are large icosahedral, plaqueforming, double-stranded DNA- containing viruses that infect certain strains of the unicellular green algae Chlorella. Chlorovirus contains a gene that encodes a function for hyaluronan or chitin synthesis (some chloroviruses contain both genes), which is expressed early in viral infection to produce hyaluronan (HA) or chitin



Hyaluronan (HA) accumulation on the virus-infected Chlorella cells.HA fibers cover the cell surface shortly after virus infection(B, C).

(CH) on the outside of Chlorella cell wall. The synthesis of HA or CH in this system was analyzed.

Result

Experimentally, approximately 0.1–0.5 g hyaluronan was recovered from a 1L culture of Chlorella cells infected with Chlorovirus (for 3h). Synthesized HA chains composed of ac 104 sugars (3–6 x 106 Da). In some cases, CH was produced in a similar way.

For Application

Medicine (including surgery), cosmetics, health food, etc.

Competitive Advantages

This system can be integrated with biomass utilization, light-energy conversion and CO2-fixation. Unlike fermentation systems with Streptocosccus spp., there is no risk of contamination with toxic compounds. No chemical treatment (acid/alkali/organic solvent) is involved.

Patent/Journal/Award

Japanese Patent Nos. 3989865 and 3989866,

J. Biosci. Bioeng., 99: 521–528 (2005), Virology, 302:123–131 (2002), Adv, Virus. Res. 66: 293–336 (2006), Bioengineering Excellent Achievement Award (2009)

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/mbiotech/ichikou/itikouindex.html

Bacteriophage Biocontrol of Bacterial Wilt for Sustainable Agricultural Production

Keywords Bacterial Wilt, Ralstonia Solanacearum, Bacteriophage, RSM, RSL

Takashi YAMADA

Department Graduate School of Advanced Sciences of Matter

Title Professor

E-mail tayamad@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Applied Microbiology, Process Engineering, Agricultural Chemistry

Life Science



Outline

Background

Bacterial wilt caused by Ralstonia solanacearum is an important plant disease of many crops, damaging more than 200 species in 50 botanical families, occurring widely in the world, and persisting in the environment. Various measures have been tried to control this disease without stable effectiveness. Thus alternative control methods for bacterial wilt, which are more effective, safer to applicators and with lower environmental impact, are still needed.

Research Summary

Instead of harmful chemicals, we are interested in utilization of natural enemies of the bacteria. bacteriophages. Among many phages which we isolated and highly characterized, two were found to be useful for biocontrol purposes. RSL1, a jumbo phage of Myoviridae stably inhibits growth of the bacteria. RSM, filamentous phage of Inoviridae converts the host cells to avirulent.

Result

All \phiRSL1-treated tomato plants showed no symptoms of wilting during the experimental period, whereas all untreated plants had wilted in 18 days

Prevention of bacterial wilt by treatment with φRSL1. One-month old tomato plants (20-23 cm in height) pretreated with tap water (A, control) or ϕ RSL1 (B) were inoculated with R. solanacearum cells. Wilting symptoms were graded from 0-5; 0, no symptom; 1, only one petiole was wilting; 2, 2-3 petioles were wilting; 3, all but 2-3 petioles were wilting; 4,

all petioles were wilting; 5, the plant died. (C) Tomato plants were observed at 18 days p.i.

post-infection. This protection lasted at least 2 months. \(\phi RSM3-infected \) cells enhanced the expression of pathogenesis related genes in tomato plants. Moreover, pre-treatment with \$\phi RSM\$-infected cells protect tomato plants

For Application

These methods with phages RSL and RSM are recommended to apply to plant seedlings before planting in the fields. Because all bacterial strains tested are susceptible to RSM1 or RSM3, these phages are useful to convert field isolated pathogens to avirulent for prevention of wilt spread.

from infection by virulent R. solanacearum strains. This vaccine effects worked for two months.

Competitive Advantages

(i) Harmless to natural ecosystems, (ii) very effective because phages propagate exponentially with host cells, (iii) not expensive and easy mass cultivation, (iv) easy handling. In combination with appropriate detection and diagnosis methods, this prevention and control will be most effective.

Patent/Journal/Award

Japanese Patent No.4532959, Patenat Application No.JP 2011-102153; Appl. Environ. Microbiol.,77:4155-4162(2011), Phytopathology,102(5) (2012) in press, Plant Dis.,96(6)(2012) in press. Bioengineering Excellent Achievement Award (2009)

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/mbiotech/ichikou/itikouindex.htmll

http://www.intechopen.com/books/bacteriophages/bacteriophages-of-ralstonia-solanacearum-their-diversity-and-utilization-as-biocontrol-agents-in-agr

Detection and Monitoring of Phytopathogen Causing Bacterial Wilt

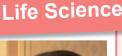
Keywords Bacterial Wilt, Ralstonia Solanacearum, Bacteriophage, RSM, RSS

Takashi YAMADA

Department Graduate School of Advanced Sciences of Matter

Title Professor

E-mail tayamad@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Applied Microbiology, Process Engineering, Agricultural Chemistry

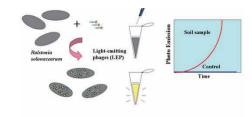




Outline

Background

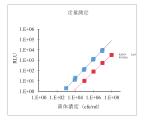
Bacterial wilt caused by Ralstonia solanacearum is an important plant disease of many crops since it damages more than 200 species in 50 botanical families, occurs widely in the world, and persists in the environment. A variety of methods have been developed to detect the pathogen but none of them can reliably detect it either in plants and soils, or in soil-related habitats. We propose utilization of filamentous bacteriophages as reporters to quantify and monitor bacterial cell number in the natural environment.

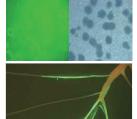


Detection of R. solanacearum cells using LEP (method 2).

Research Summary

RSM and RSS are filamentous phages of Inoviridae infecting specifically strains of R. solanacearum. They were genetically modified to express reporter genes such as GFP or luciferase in infected host cells. Bacterial cells with GFP or luciferase signal could be easily detected at high sensityvity. Plasmid derived from these phage genomes were also demonstrated to be useful as cloning vectors for R. solanacearum. Labeled bacterial cells can be easily monitored in plant cells and natural environments.





Result

GFP- or luciferase-expressing RSS phages (plasmids) detected 102 cells/g sample of R. solanacearum. Growth and movement of GFP-labeled cells could be easily monitored in tomato plants as well as in field soils. All strains tested of different races and/or biovars could be detected by RSM phages.

For Application

GFP- or luciferase-expressing RSS phages (plasmids) can be used as a detection tool for R. solanacearum cells in the environments. They may also work for diagnosis for bacterial wilt. This detection method will be more effective in combination with appropriate prevention and control technologies. The detection and monitoring method is also useful in breeding plant culivars resistant to bacterial wilt.

Competitive Advantages

Compared with other methods such as PCR and ELISA, phage method can detect only viable and active cells in the environments, giving reliable data. Environmental noise and disturbing factors can be reduced.

Patent/Journal/Award

Japanese Patent No. 4532959, Patent Application Nos. JP 2007–228396 and 2009–192635 J. Biosci. Bioeng., 104: 451–456 (2007), J. Biosci. Bioeng.,109: 153–158 (2010). Bioengineering Excellent Achievement Award (2009)

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/mbiotech/ichikou/itikouindex.html

http://www.intechopen.com/books/bacteriophages/bacteriophages-of-ralstonia-solanacearum-their-diversity-and-utilization-as-biocontrol-agents-in-agr

Prevention, Diagnosis and Control Technology using Pathogen and Harmful Fungus Phages

Keywords Biopesticide, Virus And Phage, Plant Pathogen, Environmentally Harmful Alga, Environmental Pollution Free

Takashi YAMADA

Department Graduate School of Advanced Sciences of Matter

Title Professor

E-mail tayamad@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Applied Microbiology, Process Engineering, Agricultural Chemistry

Life Science



Outline

Background

Research Summary

We have discovered and successfully separated viruses and phages that can be infected with plant pathogens and environmentally harmful algae, as an alternative to traditional chemosynthetic pesticides that may cause complex environmental pollution and ecosystem disturbances. These viruses and phages allow safe extermination of harmful organisms without affecting other organisms; they show a potential biopesticide.

Result

For Application

- 1. We are interested in collaborative research and contract research from enterprises that share an interest in this field.
- 2. We can provide support from our research findings, investigation, consulting, and technical guidance.

Competitive Advantages

A increasing number of traditional chemosynthetic pesticides have been discontinued or imposed regulation on their use due to the problem of complex environmental pollution and ecosystem disturbances. Our research outcomes offer novel technologies necessary for sustainable, environmentally friendly agriculture. Particularly, we can provide concrete seeds as a measure against bacterial wilt that is likely to worsen in conjunction with global warming in the future.

Patent/Journal/Award

How Does Habitat Association of Plant Species Generate and Maintain?

Keywords Plant Ecology, Tropical Ecology, Forest Ecology

Toshihiro YAMADA

Department Graduate School of Integrated Arts and Sciences

Title Associate Professor

E-mail yamada07@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Biology

Outline

Background

Tropical forests are rapidly decreasing their area. Then ecosystem services by tropical forests are thus being lessened.

Research Summary

How can we stop and/or delay decrease in tropical forest areas?

What is the effective mechanism to do it?

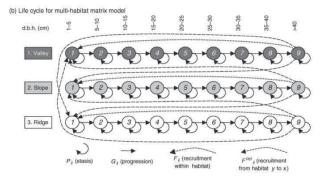
I am seeking the answers of the questions.

Result

I found that exchange of seed between habitats plays a key role in the maintenance of biodiversity in tropical forests.

As a mechanism for conservation of tropical forests, I am doing researches on implementation of redd for Southeast Asian tropical forest managements.

(a) Spatial distribution of *Scaphium borneense* in three habitats at Lambir Hills, Malaysia



For Application

I would like to make our idea be taken in Japanese policy.

Competitive Advantages

Patent/Journal/Award

- ① <u>Yamada, T.</u> S. Aiba, Y. Kubota, K. Okubo, I. Miyata, E. Suzuki, H. Maenaka, M. Nagano. Dynamics of species diversity in a Japanese warm-temperate secondary forest. Ecosphere 2: art80. 2011
- 2 Zuidema, P., Yamada, T., Itoh, A., Yamakura, T., Ohkubo, T., Kanzaki, M., Tan, S., Ashton, P.S., Recruitment subsidies support tree subpopulations in non-preferred tropical forest habitats, Journal of Ecology, 98, 636–644.
 2010

Neural Regeneration by Application of Human Skull Mesenchymal Stem Cells

Keywords Human Bone Marrow Stem Cell, Regenerative Neuroscience

Satoshi YAMAGUCHI

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Associate Professor

E-mail satoya@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Neurology, Neurosurgery

Life Science



Outline

Background

Regenerative medicine with pluripotent stem cell has notably progressed. The application of this novel technology to neural intractable diseases has just begun.

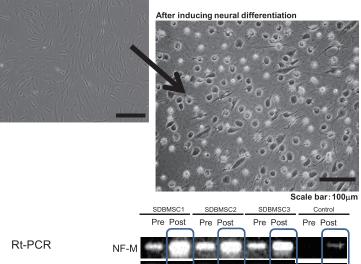
Research Summary

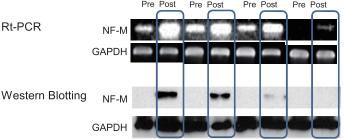
Although bones in the extremities are derived from mesoderm, the skull is derived from neuroectoderm. Human bone marrow stem (hBMSC) cell extracted from the skull may have the potential to differentiate into the neural tissue. We are trying to culture hBMSC and to induce neural differentiation.

Result

After neural induction of hBMSC, hBMSC showed morphological change into bi- or multipolar neuron-like cell. Rt-PCR and western blotting confirmed neural markers, NF-M.

Morphological features of human skull mesenchymal stem cells





SDBMSC=skull derived BMSC, Control=ilium derived BMSC

For Application

Regenerative medicine using hBMSC may be applied to intractable neural diseases.

Competitive Advantages

Regenerative technology using hBMSC has high originality compared with other BMSC-based studies.

Patent/Journal/Award

Development of Engineered Nucleases that Enable the Manipulation of the Genome in Cell Lines and Organisms

Keywords Genome Editing, Engineered Nucleases, Mammalian Cells

Takashi YAMAMOTO

Department Graduate School of Science

Title Professor

E-mail tybig@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Genome Biology

Outline

Background

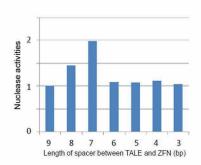
However, this approach is only available in limited models, such as the mouse. Recently, a new method for genetic modification called genome editing, using engineered nucleases, such as zinc finger nucleases (ZFNs) or transcription activator-like effector nucleases (TALENs), has been reported in several organisms and mammalian cells.

Research Summary

ZFN and TALEN technologies provide strong tools for genomic manipulation, yet their setup and efficiency require significant improvement to be useful to all researchers. To make the ZFN/TALEN technologies readily available and to optimize their efficiency for all researchers, we generated TALE-zinc finger fusion nucleases (TZFNs) and evaluated their activity in mammalian cells. It is postulated that the TALE at the N-terminus of TZFN allows researchers to

TALE Zinc-finger Fusion Nuclease (TZFN)





design target sequences as required and that the ZFN at the C-terminus of TZFN specifies a better digestion site for the Fok1 enzyme.

Result

A single strand annealing assay (SSA) for measuring nuclease activity showed that a TZFN with a 7bp spacer between the TALE and the zinc-finger had relatively high nuclease activity. To develop this TZFN with high nuclease activity, we will need to revise its N-/C-termini.

For Application

TZFN are useful for genome editing in mammalian cells. This result contributes to the goal of producing cells harboring genetic disease mutations.

Competitive Advantages

TZFN enables the scientists to manipulate the genome more efficiently and precisely.

Patent/Journal/Award

· Ochiai H, Fujita K, Suzuki K, Nishikawa M, Shibata T, Sakamoto N and Yamamoto T. Targeted mutagenesis in the sea urchin embryo using zinc-finger nucleases. *Genes Cells*, **15**: 875–885, 2010

Development of Automatic Diagnostic System for Brain Tumors

Keywords Brain Tumor, Diagnostic System

Fumiyuki YAMASAKI

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail fyama@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Neurosurgery

Life Science

Outline

Background

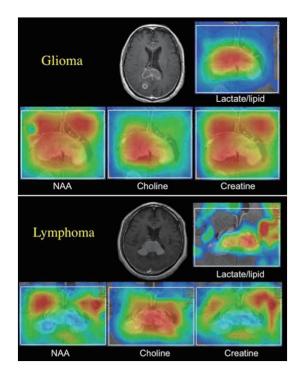
Preoperative differential diagnosis is very important because the therapeutic strategy is different depending on the type of brain tumor. However, differential diagnosis by conventional MR imaging is sometimes very difficult. We conducted the clinical study of differential diagnosis to develop automatic diagnosis system based on advanced MR imaging.

Research Summary

We evaluated diffusion-weighted imaging including high b value based diffusion weighted imaging for differential diagnosis. We also evaluated validity of MR spectroscopy, perfusion-weighted imaging and magnetic susceptibility-weighted imaging for differential diagnosis.

Result

We verified the advantage of high b value based diffusionweighted imaging for differential diagnosis. We also confirmed the advantage of detecting lactate and lipids with MR spectroscopy by varying echo time.



For Application

We currently overlay the advanced MR images manually. Automatic system for combination of images is required for practical application.

Competitive Advantages

Advanced MR imaging is superior to conventional system because of availability of quantitative data of each parameter.

Patent/Journal/Award

J Neurosurg 2014 in press

Eur J Radiol. 81:339-344, 2012.

Eur J Radiol. 80:412-417, 2011.

Eur J Radiol. 73:532-537, 2010.

Eur J Radiol. 74:420–7, 2010.

Padialagy 225:095 001 2005

Radiology. 235:985–991, 2005.

Neurosurg Rev. 28:267-277, 2005.

URL

http://seeds.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/soran/e33a55g/r.html

Regulation of Thyroid Hormone Sensitivity by Differential Expression of the Thyroid Hormone Receptor During Xenopus Metamorphosis

Keywords Amphibia, Metamorphosis, Thyroid Hormone, Thyroid Hormone Receptor, Apoptosis

Yoshio YAOITA

Department Graduate School of Science

Title Professor

E-mail yaoita@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Developmental Biology, Molecular Biology

Life Science



Outline

Background

During amphibian metamorphosis, a series of dynamic changes occur in a predetermined order, as levels of thyroid hormone (TH) increase. Hind limb morphogenesis begins in response to low levels of TH, but tail resorption is delayed a month later until climax, when TH levels are maximal.

Research Summary

To study the molecular basis of the timing of tissuespecific transformations, we introduced thyroid hormone receptor (TR) expression constructs into tail muscle cells of Xenopus Stage 54 Hind limbs or TR α -transfected tail cells

stage 54 tadpole tail

T 4

(high affinity)

D2

TRE
(high affinity)

D2

TRE
(high affinity)

D2

TRE
(low affinity)

D2

TRE
D2 gene
(low affinity)

D2

TRE
D2 gene
(low affinity)

tadpoles, treated them with low levels of TH, and analyzed apoptosis of TR-overexpressing cells.

Result

The TR-transfected tail muscle cells died upon exposure to a low level of thyroxine (T4). This cell death was mediated by type 2 iodothyronine deiodinase (D2), which converts T4 to T3—the more active form of TH. D2 mRNA was induced in the TR-overexpressing cells by low levels of TH. D2 promoter contains a TH response element (TRE) with a lower affinity for TR. These results show that the TR transfection confers the ability to respond to low levels of TH to tail muscle cells through D2 activity, and promotes TH signaling. We propose the positive feedback loop model to amplify the cell's ability to respond to low levels of T4.

For Application

This study is a basic research, which explains for the first time as to why hind limb growth precedes tail resorption during amphibian metamorphosis.

Competitive Advantages

Patent/Journal/Award

Keisuke Nakajima, Kenta Fujimoto and Yoshio Yaoita

Regulation of thyroid hormone sensitivity by differential expression of the thyroid hormone receptor during Xenopus metamorphosis

Genes to Cells 17, 645-659, 2012

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/%7eamphibia/YaoitaG/index.html

Novel Diagnostic and Therapeutic Targets of Gastrointestinal Cancer Identified by "Omics" Study

Keywords Cancer-related Genes, Novel Diagnostic and Therapeutic Target, Gastrointestinal Cancer

Wataru YASUI

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Professor

E-mail wyasui@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Human Pathology, Experimental Pathology

Life Science



Outline

Background

"Omics" study uncovers a detailed character of entire genome, transcriptome, proteome, RNAome, etc. in affected tissues, to identify novel diagnostic and therapeutic targets.

Research Summary

Transcriptome dissection of cancers of the esophagus, stomach and prostate was analyzed through Serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE) and Escherichia coli ampicillin trap (CAST) method. micro-RNA signature was analyzed in gastric cancers by microarray. Function and diagnostic and therapeutic implication were studied in novel genes and micro-RNAs.

Result

One of the largest gastric cancer SAGE libraries in the world was created (GEO accession number GSE 545). Reg IV, OLFM4, SPC18, DSC2, TSPAN8, TM9SF3, ZDHHC14, ADAMTS16 and NRD1 were Strategy for identification of novel diagnostic and therapeutic targets

"Transcriptome dissection" uncovers a detailed character of affected tissues to understand the precise molecular mechanisms of pathogenesis and identifies novel diagnostic and therapeutic targets.

SAGE libraries
CAST method

Analysis of biological function

Gastric cancer

Detailed Molecular Pathogenesis

Basic case-control study

Diagnosis for personalized cancer prevention

Custom-made oligo-DNA array

Diagnosis for personalized medicine

Translational research

GRT-PCR

ADAMTS16

QRT-PCR

ADAMTS16

QRT-PCR

ADAMTS16

identified as candidate diagnostic and therapeutic targets. Specific microRNA signatures associated with progression and prognosis of gastric cancer were identified.

For Application

Information obtained from the Omics studies greatly contributes to new developments for diagnosis and treatment of cancer. Development of diagnostic system and large-scale multi-center study are crucial for clinical application.

Competitive Advantages

SAGE can identify genes unanalyzable by microarray. Four institutes perform SAGE on gastric cancer in the world and only our laboratory in Japan. Analysis of gastric and prostate cancers by CAST method is conducted only at our institute in the world. By these analyses, identification of unique targets is possible.

Patent/Journal/Award

Japanese Patent No. 5055543 and No. 5467256 Cancer Res, PNAS, Lancet Oncol, Nature Med, Gastroenterology, Gut, Oncogene, Cancer Sci Japan Pathology Award 2008

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/byori1/

Biological Psychology of Fish

Keywords Biological Psychology, Behavior, Fish, Neuroethology

Masayuki YOSHIDA

Department Graduate School of Biosphere Science

Title Associate Professor

E-mail yosidam@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Animal Physiology and Behavior



Outline

Background

Biological bases of species-specific psychological states underlying various behaviors are current topics.

Research Summary

Roles of the cerebellum in fear learning.

Understanding "fish mind" from behavioral-neuroscience point of view.

Result

Cerebellar structure is shared by various vertebrates and hence the "small" brain of the fish is advantageous to understand fundamental neural mechanisms underlying fear.



Application to aquaculture.





Competitive Advantages

Consideration of fish welfare in fisheries that should be a matter in the near future in Japan.

Patent/Journal/Award

2 awards, 3 patents pending

URL

http://sites.google.com/site/biopsychologylab/Home

Quantitative Analysis and Development of a Computer-aided System for Gastrointestinal Lesions Observed on Endoscopy

Keywords Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, Image Analysis, Computer-aided Diagnosis

Shigeto YOSHIDA

Department Hiroshima University Hospital

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail yoshida7@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Clinical Internal Medicine, Biomedical Engineering, Informatics, Oncology

Life Science



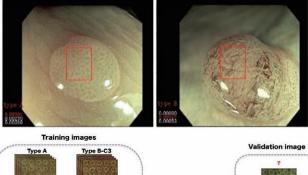
Outline

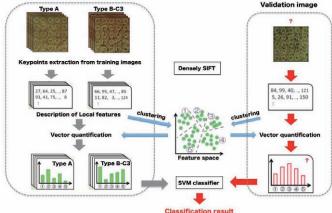
Background

Interpretation of endoscopic findings remains subjective and can vary among individual endoscopists. Although clinical training coupled with experience is a realistic approach to histologic prediction, a better approach would be objective evaluation of the classification criteria, such as computer-aided evaluation.

Research Summary

We used a "bag-of-features" representation of images for predicting histology. An image is represented by a histogram of visual words, produced by hierarchical k-means clustering of local features. We used a dense sampled scale-invariant feature transform descriptor as local features. The clustering is performed over all training images to generate k clusters (visual words). Scale-invariant feature transform descriptors are computed at points on a regular grid and at several scales of the local patch centered at each point. All descriptors of 128 dimensions are simply used by clustering. As a classifier, we used a support vector machine with linear kernel.





Result

The computer-aided classification system yielded a detection accuracy of 97.8%; sensitivity and specificity of neoplastic lesion were 97.8% and 97.9%, respectively. Our new computer-aided system is reliable for predicting the histology of colorectal tumors by using NBI magnifying colonoscopy.

For Application

Development of a computerized classification algorithm makes a simple-to- operate endoscopy system. In addition these results will contribute to the high value-added endoscope system.

Competitive Advantages

Reports of image analysis of endoscopic images are few, and the computer-aided-diagnostics system is not developed. Our system is highly accurate and stable.

Patent/Journal/Award

Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, Journal of Gastroenterology

URL

http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/endosc/ http://home.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/gitract/

Assessment of Oral and Pharyngeal Functions for Decision Making of the Ideal Thickness of Liquid

Keywords The Elderly, Prosthodontics, Swallowing Disorders

Mineka YOSHIKAWA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Associate Professor

E-mail mineka@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Prosthodontics

Life Science



Outline

Background

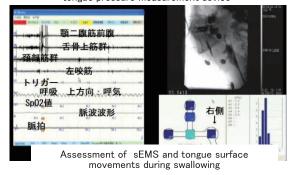
It's easy to cough or aspirate the liquid during swallowing in the elderly with swallowing disorders. Adding thickness to liquid is useful to avoid these situation, however, researches about thickness of liquid with physical assessments of swallowing function are rare and based on sensory or property assessments. In clinical situation, medical staffs decide the type and the amounts of thickening conditioners by their experimental rules. Making a new criteria and physical validation of "safe and easy to swallow" thickening liquid for swallowing disorder patients are needed.

Research Summary

The relationship between oral/pharyngeal functions and test liquids with various thickness are assessed by using videofluorography, videoendoscopy, tongue pressure measurement, swallowing sounds, sEMS, sensory evaluation and so on in the healthy young people/elderly, the elderly with swallowing disorders.



Assessment of oral function by using JMS tongue pressure measurement device



Result

In young healthy people, the relationship between the swallowing duration time and thickness of liquid was found. However, there is likely to be no relationship between the results of sensory evaluation and swallowing function because of individualities even in healthy young people and the different tastes of thickness of liquid/solid. Data collection will be continued in the healthy elderly and dysphagic patients.

For Application

The results will contribute to the developments of special foods/liquids for the elderly with deteriorated swallowing functions in our super-aging society through swallowing assessments.

Competitive Advantages

The environment of the patients with swallowing disorders will be safer and more comfortable if the relationship between the oral/pharyngeal functions and ideal thickness of liquid are existed. We can contribute to the improvement of the problems in our super-aging society.

Patent/Journal/Award

Yoshikawa M, Yoshida M, Tsuga K, Akagawa Y, Groher ME. Comparison of three types of tongue pressure measurement devices. Dysphagia 2011; 26(3): 232–237.

Best poster award in the 19th annual conference of Japan society for mastication sciences and health promotion "Occlusal contacts and swallowing function" "Development of easy-chew bread" in the 22nd annual conference of Japan society for mastication sciences and health promotion Symposium about "Easy- chew foods" (Oct, 2011)

Purification, Structure Characterization of Bioactive Substances from Marine Organisms and Application to Novel Anti-oral Cancer Drugs

Keywords Marine Organisms, Bioactive Substances, Anti-tumor Activity

Yukio YOSHIOKA

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Assistant Professor

E-mail yyosioka@hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Field Dentistry (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery)

Life Science



soft coral

Outline

Background

Marine organisms have some different systems of metabolism and physiological functions from the living things on the ground. We extract the bioactive substances from them and isolate the substances with the strong anti-tumor activity for the index of the cytotoxicity against cancer cells. We aim to apply them to the novel anti-tumor agents against oral cancer (collaborated with Prof. Ojika laboratory of Nagoya University).

Research Summary

Marine organisms from Japanese adjacent sea are collected and freeze-dried. They are homogenized in EtOH-MeOH(4:1)and distributed by HPLC into hexane layer and C2H5OCH3CO layer and aqueous layer. Following it, the extracted compounds are investigated their activity by bio assay and are purified and decided their structure

by LC/MS. Their analogues improving the structure of their branches are produced and massively synthesized them. The anti-tumor activity is investigated by the inoculated tumor cell on nude mouse. The mechanism of the novel anti-tumor agents against not only the oral cancer but also the

Marina organisms

Marina organisms

Notation and the state of the stat

oral cancer stem cells is analyzed In Vitro. The availavility of anti-cancer drug are investigated by the drug screening with human iPS cell.

Result

The native bioactive substance, Spongolactam isolated from the marine sponge living around the adjacent Okinawan Sea ,whose structure was similar to the farnesyltransferase, exhibited the anti-tumor effect. Many of its derivatives were produced and analyzed their anti-tumor effect in Vitro. The analogues of asyrspermidine purified from the soft coral living in Okinawan Sea (see photograph) showed the strong anti-tumor effect against the cancer cells in Vitro and in Vivo.

For Application

Field of creating new drugs This research can contribute to create not only anti-tumor agents but also the drugs for any other diseases.

The availavility of the novel native bioactive substances from marine organism are examined by drug screening with human iPS cell.

Competitive Advantages

The novel compounds can be found in this study because the active biological substances are purified from the unlimited marine organisms and selected by the index of the cytotoxicity against the cancer cells and analyzed their structure with LC/MS.

Patent/Journal/Award

Patent; Application Number: PCT/JP2006/168926

Journal; Kouhei Horikawa, Yukio Yoshioka, et al. Petrosiols A-E, neurotrophic diyne tetraols isolated from the Okinawan sponge Petrosia strongylata. Tetrahedron 69 101–106 2013.

Govindam V.S.S., Yoshioka Y., et al. Cyclolobatriene, a novel prenylated germacrene diterpene, from the soft coral Lobophytum pauciflorum. Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry 20 (2012) 687–692.

Report; This research was published at The Yomiuri Shinbun May 5 2002, The Chugoku Shinbun October 27 2001 (Right photograph).





Low Temperature Tolerance of Mammalian Transporters and Development of a New Transport Inhibitor

Keywords Transporter, Low Temperature Tolerance, Pan-inhibitor

Ryoko YUMOTO

Department Institute of Biomedical & Health Sciences

Title Associate Professor/Lecturer

E-mail ryumoto@hiroshima-u.ac.jp Field Pharmaceutical Sciences

Life Science



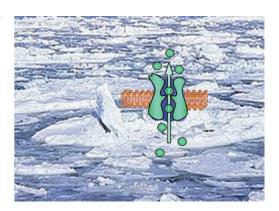
Outline

Background

The objective of this study is to clarify low temperature tolerance of human transporters. In addition, we have attempted to develop a new transport inhibitor.

Research Summary

The functionalities of human erythrocyte glucose transporter GLUT1 and nucleoside transporter ENT1 were examined at ice-cold temperatures using rightside-out membrane vesicles prepared from human erythrocytes.



Result

Our results indicate that human erythrocyte transporters GLUT1 and ENT1 function even at very low temperatures near 0°C. Therefore, in the absence of transport inhibitor in the stop solution, it was impossible to analyze the function of these transporters.

For Application

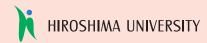
Industry (Research reagent)

Competitive Advantages

This study has provided a new concept for transporters. Development of pan-inhibitor of transporters would be a great help for the transport research in academia and pharmaceutical industries.

Patent/Journal/Award

- 1) Takano, M. Kimura, E., Suzuki, S. Nagai, J. and Yumoto R.: Human erythrocyte nucleoside transporter ENT1 functions at ice-cold temperatures. Drug Metab. Pharmacokinet., 25, 351–360 (2010)
- 2) Yumoto, R., Kimura, E., Suzuki, S., Imaoka, H. and Nagai, J. and Takano, M.: Transport characteristics of ribavirin in human erythrocyte membrane vesicles. Membrane, 34, 152–158 (2010)



Center for Collaborative Research & Community Cooperation

1-3-2 Kagamiyama Higashi-Hiroshima Hiroshima 739-8511 Japan

TEL: +81-(0)82-424-4302 FAX: +81-(0)82-424-6189

E-mail: crcinter@hiroshima-u.ac.jp